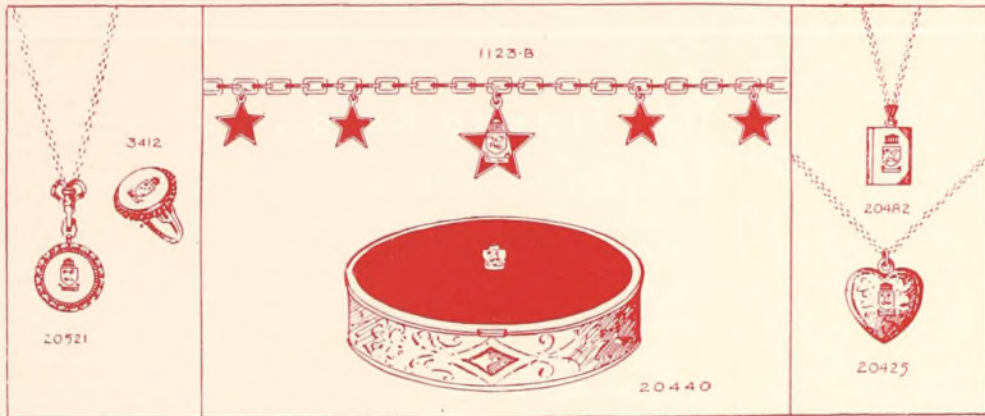


The

RECORD

of SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON
VOLUME LVIII · · NUMBER 4
DECEMBER · · · · 1938

GIFTS WITH YOUR CREST



in the 1939 BLUE BOOK

Only the fraternity man and woman may enjoy the prestige of presenting gifts with the crest.

GIFTS Illustrated Above:

PEARL ENSEMBLE. A golden frame of twisted wire circles the pearl stones. 10K Gold.
20521 Pendant \$8.00 3412 Ring \$8.00

1123B BRACELET. Dancing black enamel stars on a gold-finished chain. \$4.50

20440 PANDORA'S BEAUTY BOX—compact with black enamel top. Only \$5.00

20482 BOOK LOCKET, with pearl stone on cover. Only \$2.50

20425 HEART LOCKET for old fashioned sentiment. Gold filled. \$4.00

AWARDS for chapter activities. New Scholarship plaque and key shown on inside back cover of 1939 BLUE BOOK. Also pamphlet to describe new scholarship plan. Write for your copy.

PAPER PRODUCTS. New styles at new low prices. Representatives call regularly at your chapter.

Stationery
Invitations

Programs
Xmas Cards

Samples are sent when you specify your particular needs.

GIFT NEWS

The 1939 BLUE BOOK shows these gifts as well as many other exciting new gifts for men and women—all mounted with your own crest. Mail Coupon for YOUR FREE COPY!

Official Jeweler to Sigma Alpha Epsilon

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

In Canada—Call or write your nearest Birk's Store.
MAIL COUPON BELOW TODAY

L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Kindly send the following:

- 1939 BLUE BOOK of Gifts-with-the-Crest
- Xmas Card Samples
- Stationery Samples
- Program Samples
- Invitation Samples

.....date

Name

Street

City

Fraternity

THE RECORD of Sigma Alpha Epsilon

• Edited by LAUREN FOREMAN • December 1938 •

• LOOKING AT . . .

In the Bonds of Fellowship

This was the title given to the photograph used on the cover of this issue of THE RECORD by Dr. Ted Leigh, *Ala. I '33*, a talented amateur photographer, who is now an interne in the Flower-Fifth Avenue Hospital of New York City. The photograph shows a view in the living room of the chapter house of Georgia Epsilon at Emory University. The brothers basking in the firelight are: Lorin S. Myers, '40; Julius B. Dodd, Jr., '40; and George R. Ratliff, '41. The photograph was made by Dr. Leigh while he was a medical student at Emory.

Senator of ΦBK

Dr. Theodore Henley Jack, *Ala. I '01, Ala. M '02, Tenn. Ω '04*, author of the article in regard to the mural, depicting the founding of ΦBK, one of the works of Johannes O. Waller, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '35*, which adorn the Panhellenic Room of the Levere Memorial Temple, is a senator of ΦBK and a member of the Committee on Qualifications, charged with the responsibility for recommending colleges for charters.

Unique Marine Studios

One of the feature articles of this issue of THE RECORD is "Oceans in Miniature" at Marine Studios in Marineland, Fla., contributed by Ilia A. Tolstoy, *Iowa Γ '28*, vice president and manager, and grandson of the famous writer.



50c a copy, \$2.00 per year, \$10.00 for life in the United States and Canada. Foreign subscription, \$3.00 a year.

Entered as second-class matter at the post office, Evanston, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized September 21, 1918. Additional entry as second class matter at the post office, Menasha, Wis. Publication office: 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis.

Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill., or 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York City.

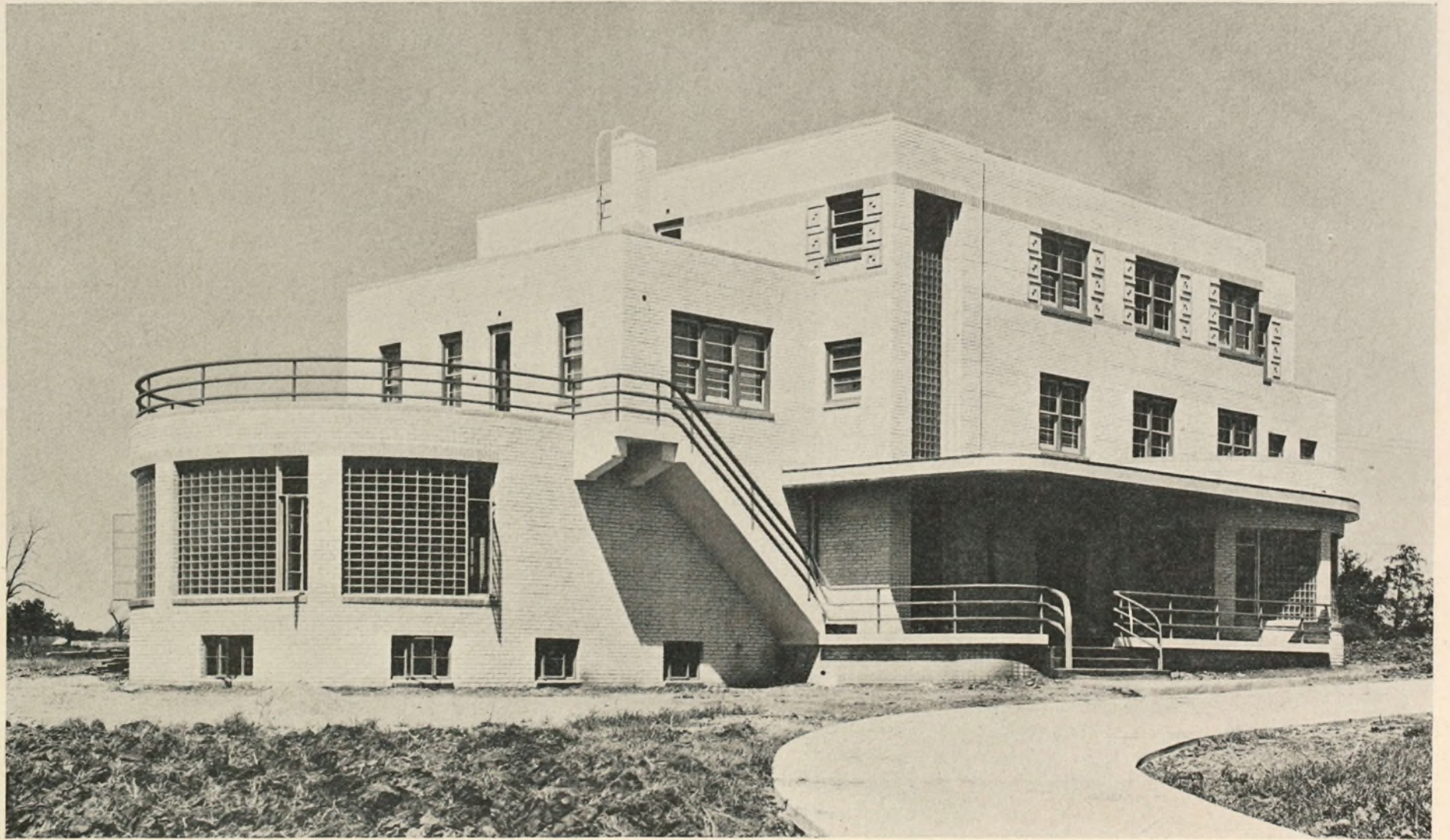


VOLUME LVIII • NUMBER 4

It's Time to Read . . .

Kansas Beta Occupies Handsome New Home . . .	<i>Rolland B. Hammond</i>	371
Enthusiasm Marks Fourth Leadership School	<i>Don M. Gable</i>	373
Operates Model Scientific Dairy Farm	<i>Burton A. Hoffman</i>	377
Phi Beta Kappa Founding Depicted in Mural . . .	<i>Theodore Henley Jack</i>	378
Letter of ΣAE Confederate Officer to His Two-Year-Old Son	<i>W. Stirling King</i>	379
ΣAE Literature and the Library	<i>William C. Haygood</i>	381
Senator Ratner Elected Governor of Kansas	<i>Jerome C. Berryman</i>	383
Alabama's Attorney General to Take Office in January . .	<i>Walter B. Jones</i>	383
Fighting Parson Made Prexy	<i>O. K. Quivey</i>	384
General Upshur of the Marines		384
Treasurer of Kiwanis		384
Leader in Development of Small Boat Sailing	<i>Charles F. Collins</i>	385
Famous Portrait at Ole Miss	<i>Fay Hall</i>	385
"Oceans in Miniature" at Marine Studios in Florida	<i>Ilia A. Tolstoy</i>	386
Two Awarded Honorary Degrees	<i>Richard Habbe</i>	388
Enters New Publication Field	<i>Merrill K. Cragun</i>	388
Editor Watches Midwest Agricultural Progress	<i>Albert J. Schoth</i>	389
Nemesis of Cleveland Racketeers		389
Ohio Tau Dedicates New Home	<i>Charles F. Collins</i>	390
First Chapter Adviser	<i>Richard B. Harwell</i>	390
E.S.A. Collins Visits Chapters		391
North Carolina Theta Men in Medicine		391
Editorial		392
Pledge Manual Ready for Distribution		393
Author of "Violets" Honored		393
Fifty-six New Life Members		394
Events at Levere Memorial Temple, Shrine of Sigma Alpha Epsilon		394
Greek Meets Greek	<i>Don M. Gable</i>	395
From the Nation's Record		396
Alumni News		402
Chapter News		407
Chapter Chatter		408
Chapter Connubial		409
Chapter Natal		409
Quartermaster of Bunting Clan	<i>Lauren Foreman</i>	410
Chapter Eternal		410
ΣAE Initiates		411
ΣAE Pledges		412
Fraternity Directory		415

Published Quarterly by
Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity
 • 1856 Sheridan Road • Evanston, Illinois



Ultra-Modern Home of Kansas Beta at Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kan., Constructed in the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Year of Sigma Alpha Epsilon on the Campus

Kansas Beta Occupies Handsome New Home

By Rolland B. Hammond, Kansas Beta '39

KANSAS BETA of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, the first chapter of a national fraternity to be established at Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kan., has signalized the twenty-fifth year of its existence by occupying a handsome new chapter house which provides complete and modern facilities for accommodating comfortably a group of sixty men.

Located at 1856 College Heights Road, facing the west side of the Kansas State campus and in a new development section of Manhattan, the house is ultra-modern in design, combining many new features of construction and arrangement, the available space having been used in a most economical manner. It has been newly furnished throughout and presents a most attractive appearance, both inside and out.

The house was ready for occupancy in September, 1938, in time for rush week, and its opening was formally celebrated Sunday, October 30, following the annual homecoming and Kansas State-University of Kansas football game which took place the preceding day. Rectangular in shape, with three floors and basement, the house is of buff color brick and glass construction, liberal use having been made of glass brick in the living room, dining room and other rooms for which a maximum of sunlight is obtained.

The living room, library, dining room, kitchen, house mother's apartment and "powder room" for the comfort of women guests are located on the first floor. On the second floor are ten study-bed rooms, dormitory for eighteen beds, bath room and a sundeck which may be used for danc-

ing. The sun-deck or terrace may be reached from the inside or by an outside stairway at the front of the house. Nine study-bed rooms and a bath room are located on the third floor. In the basement are the temple room which is used exclusively for chapter meetings, two study-bed rooms, a recreation room, club room which is used for pledge meetings, kitchen storage, furnace room and servants' quarters.

The study-bed rooms are designed to accommodate two or three men. The larger rooms have three desks and a double-decker bed, the third occupant using sleeping facilities in the dormitory. The smaller rooms have two desks and a double-decker bed. All of the rooms are equipped with built-in dresser-closet units which include ample space for clothing and luggage and a medicine cabinet with mirror and electrical connection for shavers. A distinctly modern provision is the arrangement of the equipment for electric shavers on a separate circuit in order to eliminate interference with the radio programs.

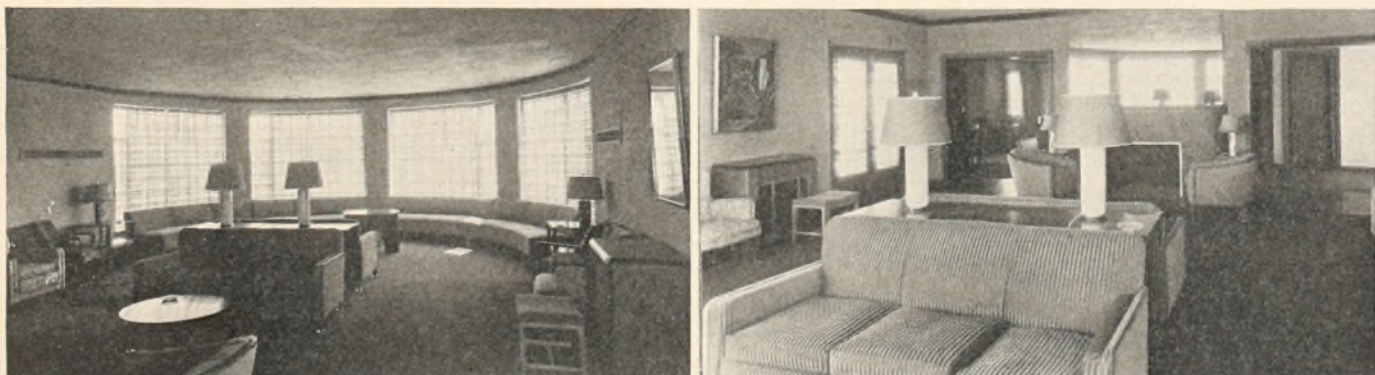
Special attention was given to the lighting arrangements for the study rooms. There are no ceiling or wall lights, plugs having been provided so that floor lamps may be placed at each desk for direct lighting on the desk and indirect lighting for general use. The walls and doors of the study rooms were constructed in order to obviate disturbing noises. The walls are of cinder block and dead air space for insulation was provided in the doors by hollow panels. One of the unique features of the rooms is the use of frosted windows in the wall next to the hall in order to give more

natural light in the passage way.

The bath room units are illuminated by glass brick panels and equipped with the most modern plumbing fixtures. Each is encased in lead pans to eliminate possibility of leakage. Copper pipe for water and heating was used throughout the house. Natural gas is used for heating with the pressure hot water circulating system under thermostatic control. All radiators are built in the walls. The windows are provided with permanent storm sash, creating a dead air space materially reducing heating costs during severe winter weather. For ventilation, the lower section of each storm sash is equipped with copper screen.

The decoration of the main floor rooms is done in Swedish modern, the effect depending upon the use of color. The predominating colors in the different rooms are as follows: living room, grade rose; library, pastel green; dining room, new blue; and entrance hall, buff and brown. The furnishings were especially designed to harmonize with the wall colors. The wood work which is unusually attractive is of unselected gum and Philippine mahogany. Venetian blinds are used throughout the house. Of particular beauty are the fireplaces in the living room and dining room. The hearth in the living room is constructed with flex-wood mahogany which gives the appearance of one piece of wood. A large mirror runs the full length of the mantel and reaches to the ceiling. There are built-in book shelves and trophy cases at each end of the fireplace in the library.

A feature of the main floor is the



Interior Views of Kansas Beta's New Chapter House in Which Furniture Blends Beautifully with Modernistic Trend of the Home: Left, Showing Circular End of Living Room Enclosed with Glass Brick; Right, Opposite View of Living Room, Displaying Unique Fireplace and Doors Leading to Entrance and Library.



Kansas Beta Members at Kansas State College: First Group of Men to Live in Beautiful New Home Located at 1856 College Heights Road, Manhattan, Kan.

"powder room," for the convenience of visiting ladies, which is located off the main entrance hall.

The dining room, particularly beautiful and similar in effect to the living room because of the circular glass brick windows covering the entire end, has seating accommodations for sixty-four. The table is horse shoe, this idea having been adopted from the house of Oregon Beta at the University of Oregon. The tables are collapsible with built-in cupboard in which they may be stored when the room is used for dancing.

Modern facilities are provided in the kitchen which include a gas range, both ice and electrical refrigeration, and various electrical appliances. The walls are covered with white canvas and the tables and cabinets are covered with linoleum, the surface of the cabinets being curved upward at the wall, providing a mopboard without possibility of leakage into the cabinets.

The front porch is illuminated by a thirty-foot continuous neon tube, around the outer edge of the ten-foot cantilevered roof. Adding attraction to the exterior of the house is the long panel of glass brick above the door. This panel extends above the third floor. A driveway has been constructed in front of the house.

The dedicatory exercises were held in the living room of the house at 10:00 A.M., Sunday, October 30, with Albert J. Schoth, *Ore. A.* '18, Chapter Supervisor, presiding. The house was presented to the Chapter Collegiate

by Alvin Hostetler, *Kan. B* '31, speaking on behalf of the Kansas Beta House Association. It was accepted on behalf of the chapter by Harry M. Flagler, Eminent Archon; on behalf of the national organization of Σ AE by Lauren Foreman, Eminent Supreme Recorder; and on behalf of the administration of Kansas State College by Dr. Harold Howe, faculty adviser of fraternities and sororities, himself a member of Phi Kappa. Greetings from Kansas Alpha were delivered by Thomas Graybill, Eminent Archon of the University of Kansas chapter. Mr. Schoth who was alumnus adviser of Kansas Beta for many years, was closely associated with the early arrangements for building the new house and was considered an ideal choice for presiding officer.

The exercises were attended by the entire membership of Kansas Beta, visiting members of Kansas Alpha and a large number of alumni among whom were two charter members: Hilas Rannells, *Kan. B* '10, who was chairman of the committee which built the old house on Fairchild Ave., and George W. Packer, *Kan. B* '15. Representatives from each of the sororities and other fraternities at Kansas State were also present.

The new house is the third Kansas Beta has occupied and the second it has owned. The house at 1606 Fairchild Ave., which the chapter occupied for twenty-three years was built in 1915, being the first house constructed at Kansas State for the use of a fraternity. This was sold to

another fraternity when the new house was projected, being entirely free of debt at that time. The new house, grounds and furnishings represent an investment of approximately \$55,000 of which \$22,500 was paid in cash; \$17,500 borrowed from the Union National Bank of Manhattan on first mortgage; \$10,000 from the National Board of Trustees on second mortgages; and the balance contributed by alumni. The \$22,500 cash payment was realized from the sale of the old house for \$10,000 and an equity of \$12,500 in building and loan stock. It is interesting to note that the loan of \$10,000 made by the National Board of Trustees was the first loan made to a Chapter Collegiate from the Record Life Subscription Fund on second mortgage, in accordance with the amendment to the National Laws, enacted by the Chicago Convention of 1937, also that the first quarterly payment on this loan already has been made.

Title to the house is held by the Kansas Beta House Association, the officers of which are John W. Cordts, *Kan. B* '21, president; Robert G. Allingham, *Kan. B* '22, vice-president; and Alvin A. Hostetler, secretary and treasurer. They with Hilas Rannells, Vernon E. Bates, *Kan. B* '13, and Thomas J. Griffith, *Kan. B* '26, comprised the building committee. They were assisted on the part of the Chapter Collegiate by Richard C. Jarrett, Rolland B. Hammond and Harry M. Flagler, Eminent Archons for 1937-38 and 1938-39.

Enthusiasm Marks Fourth Leadership School

By Don M. Gable, Ohio Delta '35

ENTHUSIASM, definitely displayed by the full class attendance of representatives of Chapters Collegiate, marked the Fourth Leadership School of Sigma Alpha Epsilon which was staged under the direction of Dr. John O. Moseley, Okla. K '16, Honorary Eminent Supreme Archon and Director of Leadership Training, at the Levere Memorial Temple, the Fraternity's beautiful shrine in Evanston, Ill., August 21 to 26.

The Fourth Leadership School attracted 167 visitors from 99 of the 111 chapters. Much of the success of the School was the result of the development of a more extensive program tinged with collegiate atmosphere and the wholehearted interest shown by serious-minded chapter representatives. Support given by the alumni who made up the "faculty" of the School was an inspiration in itself and created a deep spirit of fraternalism.

The constructive program for the 1938 School was distinctly different and met with the approval of the active men with the large delegation of the morning sessions being organized into five groups for afternoon class discussions on initiation procedure, scholarship, chapter finances, administration, publicity, rushing and pledge training.

The "faculty" of the School included members of the Supreme Council; Past Eminent Supreme Archon O. K. Quivey, Ind. B '12; Past Honorary Eminent Archon Harry S. Bunting, Tenn. Z '91; Dr. Robert R. Aurner, Iowa B '20, Scholarship Commissioner; Albert J. Schoth, Ore. A '18, Chapter Supervisor; Warren M. Turner, N.Y. Δ '19, Auditor of Chapter Accounts; Ray Dein, Neb. Λ-II '30, Counsellor of Nebraska Lambda-Pi; Rolf Haugen, Minn. A '34, Counsellor of Minnesota Alpha, and Don M. Gable, Ohio Δ '35, Associate Editor of THE RECORD. The guest speakers were Dr. Harry E. Mock, Ind. A '04, and George Banta, Jr., ΦΔΘ, of the George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis.

Prior to the opening of the School a joint session was held by members of the Supreme Council and the Province Archons on Saturday and Sunday, August 20 and 21. The group was welcomed by Charles F. Collins, Mass. B-Y '12, Eminent Supreme Archon, at the opening meeting in the Supreme Council Room of the Temple on Saturday morning. The program of the day was the

PROGRAM OF FOURTH LEADERSHIP SCHOOL

Sunday, August 21

Registration
6:30 P.M.—Buffet Supper in Banquet Hall of Levere Memorial Temple, followed by Motion Pictures and Informal Get-together.

Monday, August 22

9:00 A.M.—Panhellenic Room—Welcome and Introductions by Dr. John O. Moseley, Director of Leadership Training.
10:00 A.M.—"Cultural Mission of Fraternities," Dr. Fred H. Turner, E.S.H.
11:00 A.M.—Chapel—"The National Set-up of ΣΑΕ," Charles F. Collins, E.S.A.

Tuesday, August 23

9:00 A.M.—Panhellenic Room—"Alumni Interest," George N. Short, E.S.W.
9:30 A.M.—"The Shrine of Minerva," Lauren Foreman, E.S.R.
11:00 A.M.—Chapel—"Humanism and the American College Fraternity," Dr. John O. Moseley.
8:00 P.M.—Rushing Party Conducted by Chapter Delegates, Arrangements by Illinois Psi-Omega.

Wednesday, August 24

9:00 A.M.—Panhellenic Room—"Brotherhood," Dr. Arthur E. Brown, E.S.D.A.
10:00 A.M.—Panhellenic Room—"Chapter Reports," Lauren Foreman.
11:00 A.M.—Chapel—"The Escutcheon of ΣΑΕ," Dr. John O. Moseley.
4:00 P.M.—Pilgrimage to the Grave of William C. Levere.

Thursday, August 25

9:00 A.M.—Chapel—"The Songs of ΣΑΕ," O. K. Quivey, Past E.S.A.
10:00 A.M.—"The Chapter's Relationship to the College," Albert J. Schoth, Chapter Supervisor.
11:00 A.M.—Chapel—"Public Relationships," George Banta, Jr., Past National President of Phi Delta Theta.
7:30 P.M.—Panhellenic Room—Model Initiation, Conducted by the Supreme Council.

Friday, August 26

9:00 A.M.—Chapel—"A Clinic on Fraternalism," Dr. Harry E. Mock, Ind. A '04.
11:00 A.M.—Chapel—"The History of ΣΑΕ," Harry S. Bunting, Past Hon. E.S.A.
7:30 P.M.—Banquet Hall—Farewell Dinner.

Afternoon Conferences

Each Afternoon from 2:00 to 4:00 P.M., the School was divided into five rotating groups for conferences, as follows:

"Initiation Procedure," Dr. John O. Moseley.
"Chapter Administration" by Albert J. Schoth and "Chapter Publicity" by Don M. Gable, Associate Editor of THE RECORD.
"Scholarship," Dr. Robert R. Aurner, Scholarship Commissioner.
"Rushing," Ray Dein, Neb. Λ-II '30, and "Pledge Training," Rolf Haugen, Minn. A '34.
"Chapter Finances," Warren M. Turner, Auditor of Chapter Accounts.

presentation of combined financial reports of ΣΑΕ and the Levere Memorial Foundation by Lauren Foreman, Eminent Supreme Recorder; report by Elmer B. Sanford, Mich. I-B '03, Secretary of the Board of Trustees; reports by the Province Archons, and trials of delinquent members conducted by members of the Supreme Council. The combined group gathered for dinner at the University Club of Evanston on Saturday evening. The joint session was resumed on Sunday morning at which time a brief report was given by Scholarship Commissioner Aurner. A report on the work of the Extension Investigation Committee was given by Wallace E. Campbell, N.Y. Δ '19, chairman and Past Archon of Province Alpha. The session was concluded with reports of Province

Archons and discussions concerning chapter problems.

Members of the Supreme Council and Province Archons who attended the sessions included: Charles F. Collins, E.S.A.; Dr. John O. Moseley, Hon. E.S.A.; Lauren Foreman, E.S.R.; Dr. Arthur E. Brown, Ohio Δ '02, Eminent Supreme Deputy Archon; George N. Short, Ohio Δ '05, Eminent Supreme Warden; Dr. Fred T. Turner, Ill. B '22, Eminent Supreme Herald; Robert R. Haskell, Mass. B-Y '19, Archon of Province Alpha; Dr. Burton A. Hoffman, Ill. Ψ-Ω '26, Archon of Province Beta; Rev. Adlai C. Holler, Mass. Γ '26, Archon of Province Gamma; James G. Frey, Mich. I-B '20, Archon of Province Delta; Cobb C. Torrance, Ga. B '21, Archon of Province Epsilon; Charles F. Brannan, Colo. Z



Evanston Photographic Service

Secretaries and Chairmen of the Afternoon Group Conferences at the Fourth Leadership School: First Row, Thomas Scoggins, *Tenn. N '39*; Jim Rogers, *Okla. K '39*; Herbert Robbins, *Okla. M '38*; Floyd Gibbs, *Mich. F '39*. Second Row, Russell Bessom, *Vt. A-Σ-II '40*; J. Stewart McClendon, *Minn. A '37*; Ned Clarke, *Colo. Z '39*; Ralph W. Ludwick, *Neb. A-II '38*.

'29, Deputy Archon of Province Eta; Grover D. Strother, *Okla. K '14*, Recorder-Treasurer of Province Theta; Frank B. Creekmore, *Tenn. K '33*, Archon of Province Iota; Dr. Carl Rice, *Minn. A '15*, Archon of Province Kappa; Emmett B. Moore, *Mont. A '24*, Archon of Province Lambda, and Charles H. Barker, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '22*, Archon of Province Mu.

Delegates, alternates and visitors to the School began to arrive in Evanston on Saturday night, and many were on hand when the registration, conducted by the National Office force, opened in the Library of the Temple on Sunday morning. The chapter representatives were given badges and assigned to rooms in Willard Hall, and other dormitories of Northwestern University and the Illinois Psi-Omega chapter house. During the week meals were served in Willard Hall cafeteria and beach cards were provided for those who wished to swim in Lake Michigan. The National Fraternity provided food and lodging for one representative of each chapter.

More than 150 men attended the buffet supper in the Banquet Hall of

the Temple on Sunday evening. Following the informal get-together, the group met in the Panhellenic Room where motion pictures of Mexico were shown in color by Dr. Hoffman. This was the first opportunity the men had of making acquaintances with the representatives of chapters throughout the country.

The Fourth School officially opened on Monday morning in the Panhellenic Room of the Temple with a prayer by the Rev. Charles H. Heim-sath, *Tex. P '22*, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Evanston, followed by a welcome and introductions by Dr. Moseley. Visiting Province Archons were introduced after a warm welcome was extended by E.S.A. Collins. E.S.R. Foreman called the roll of the active men, each standing and giving his name and chapter identification. Each man was equipped with note book and pencil for the School.

The first "faculty" member to speak was Dr. Turner, dean of men at the University of Illinois, who talked on "Cultural Mission of Fraternities." This was followed by a speech on "The National Set-up of

ΣAE" by E.S.A. Collins in the Chapel.

Following luncheon in Willard Hall, the delegation returned to the Temple to attend its first afternoon conferences from 2:00 to 4:00 P.M. The men were divided according to Provinces and met in various rooms of the Temple. Each group elected a chairman and secretary to serve during the week. Provinces Alpha and Beta met on the first afternoon with Dr. Moseley in the Panhellenic Room where he conducted a conference on the Initiation Procedure. Provinces Delta and Mu held a class on third floor under the direction of Mr. Schoth and Mr. Gable. Scholarship was discussed by Scholarship Commissioner Aurner for Provinces Epsilon, Iota and Gamma in the Chapel. Rushing and Pledge Training were the topics discussed by Ray Dein and Rolf Haugen in the Studio for Provinces Kappa and Theta. Auditor of Chapter Accounts Warren Turner, held a conference in the Banquet Hall for Provinces Zeta, Eta and Lambda. The groups rotated during the remaining four days of the School in order that each section would cover all topics concerning chapter management. The conferences gave the delegates an opportunity to ask questions on their various chapter problems.

Monday's program was concluded with an assembly in the Court of the Archons for photographs at 4:15 P.M. On Tuesday morning the delegation reassembled in the Panhellenic Room at 9:00 o'clock to hear E.S.W. Short discuss "Alumni Interest." The group then was placed in charge of E.S.R. Foreman who spoke on "The Shrine of Minerva," followed by a personally-conducted tour of the Temple. During the tour, Dr. Moseley was stationed in the DeVotie Tower Room to describe the initiation ceremony as depicted on the walls. Chapter Supervisor Schoth discussed the highlights of the Chapel; Franklin E. Ferguson, *Mass. B-Y '38*, Traveling Secretary, described the Library; while Johannes O. Waller, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '35*, artist of the Levere Memorial Temple, ex-



Evanston Photographic Service

Fourth Leadership School Enthusiasts Including Chapter Delegates and School "Faculty" Grouped in the Court of the Archons at Levere Memorial Temple, Shrine of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Evanston, Ill., on Opening Day of Annual Session, August 22, 1938.

plained the fresco work and murals in the Panhellenic Room which many consider his masterpieces. Following the tour, the group gathered in the Chapel to hear Dr. Moseley speak on "Humanism and the American College Fraternity."

More than 100 high school graduates of the Chicago area were entertained at the Temple on Tuesday night. The rush party was under the direction of the members of Illinois Psi-Omega at Northwestern and Emory D. Stoker, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '23*, chapter alumni adviser. As the rushees entered the Temple, they were placed in touch with representatives of the schools they planned to attend through an amplifying system arranged by Bruce Lee, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '39*. The entire group of more than 250 men gathered in the Panhellenic Room where Dr. Moseley and Mr. Collins gave brief talks. Refreshments were served in the Banquet Hall and the group was entertained by a quartet made up of men from Minnesota Alpha and Nebraska Lambda-Pi. LeRoy Merrifield, *Minn. A '39*, gave two solos.

"Brotherhood" was the first topic heard by the chapter representatives following the roll call on Wednesday morning in the Panhellenic Room. This discussion was given by E.S.D.A. Brown. Immediately after the talk, E.S.R. Foreman gave a detailed discussion on "Chapter Reports," in which he stressed the promptness of reports due to the National Office and

stated the requirements concerning reports according to the National Laws. The group then met in the Chapel at which time Dr. Moseley spoke on "The Escutcheon of ΣΑΕ." Following the conferences Wednesday afternoon, the group made a pilgrimage by bus to the grave of William C. Levere, in Memorial Park cemetery. A prayer was given by Rev. Holler and Dr. Moseley gave a brief talk concerning the life and work of the great fraternity leader.

"The Songs of ΣΑΕ" was the subject of a speech by Past E.S.A. Quivey in the Chapel Thursday morning. He stressed the value of the appointment of a song leader and assistants in each chapter and discussed how the various Fraternity songs should be practiced. The group then went to the Panhellenic Room where Chapter Supervisor Scoth spoke on "The Chapter's Relationship to the College."

The first guest speaker to be heard on the School program was George Banta, Jr., past president of Phi Delta Theta, who spoke on "Public Relationships," in which he cited the various points which the colleges ask of the fraternities and what the fraternities ask of the colleges.

A model initiation was staged in the Panhellenic Room under the direction of Dr. Moseley on Thursday night. The initiatory team was made up of E.S.A. Collins, E.A.; Dr. Moseley, Past E.A.; E.S.R. Foreman, E.R.; Past E.S.A. Quivey, E.Ch.; Robert H.

Wilson, *Ill. B '35*, former Custodian of the Levere Memorial Temple, E.W.; Chapter Supervisor Scoth, E.H. Those initiated at the impressive ceremony were. George Hislop, *Calif. A*; Warren Bailey and Robert S. Lee, *Okla. M*; David M. Light, Jr., *Ind. B*; Fred Hawes and William Showers, *Ind. Γ*; Edward Landes, *Minn. A*, and William Leary, *Iowa Δ*.

The final day of the School opened in the chapel with the roll call. As each name was called, the delegate came to the front of the room where he received a notebook containing all speeches and conference topics presented at the school and a personal letter from E.S.A. Collins; a copy of the roll call, and a Minerva watch charm. The delegates were instructed to place the notebook in their chapter libraries. After a short recess, the group reassembled to hear Dr. Mock who spoke on "A Clinic on Fraternalism." Following this, an inspirational talk was given by Past Hon. E.S.A. Bunting who gave a vivid description of the "History of ΣΑΕ."

Following the afternoon conferences, a farewell dinner was staged for 157 men in the Banquet Hall at 7:30 P.M. E.S.A. Collins served as toastmaster and, after citing the success of the sessions, tactfully broke away from the serious atmosphere of the School with "beach stories." He introduced E.S.R. Foreman who gave a few words in behalf of the School. Three chapter delegates representing the School were at the speakers' table



Evanston Photographic Service

"Faculty" and Fraternity Workers at Fourth Leadership School at National Headquarters in Evanston, Ill., August 21-26, 1938: First Row, O. K. Quivey, *Ind. B '12*, Past Eminent Supreme Archon; Lauren Foreman, *Ca. E '01*, Eminent Supreme Recorder; Dr. John O. Moseley, *Okla. K '16*, Director of Leadership Training and Past E.S.A.; Charles F. Collins, *Mass. B-T '12*, E.S.A.; Warren M. Turner, *N.Y. Δ '19*, Auditor of Chapter Accounts; Rev. Adlai C. Holler, *Mass. Γ '26*, Archon of Province Gamma; Albert J. Scoth, *Ore. A '18*, Chapter Supervisor; Dr. Robert R. Aurner, *Iowa B '20*, Scholarship Commissioner. Second Row, Dr. Arthur E. Brown, *Ohio Δ '02*, E.S.D.A.; Ray Dein, *Neb. Λ-Π '30*, Counselor of Nebraska Lambda-Pi; Franklin E. Ferguson, *Mass. B-T '38*, Traveling Secretary; Don M. Cable, *Ohio Δ '35*, Associate Editor of *The Record*; Emmett B. Moore, *Mont. A '24*, Archon of Province Lambda; Rolf Haugen, *Minn. A '34*, Counselor of Minnesota Alpha; James G. Frey, *Mich. I-B '20*, Archon of Province Delta. Last Row, Dr. Burton A. Hoffman, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '26*, Archon of Province Beta; George N. Short, *Ohio Δ '05*, E.S.W., and Grover D. Strother, *Okla. K '14*, Recorder-Treasurer of Province Theta.



Candid Camera Shots by Jack E. Vandegrift, Okla. M '41, at Fourth Leadership School: Top, En Route to Session, Harry S. Bunting, Past Hon. E.S.A. and Dr. John O. Moseley, Director of Leadership Training; Warren Bailey, Okla. M, Initiated at the School, Greets the Lion of Minerva. Bottom, Oklahoma Mu Representatives, Herbert Robbins, E.A., Warren Bailey, Bill Blankenship and Robert Lee.

and were introduced by Mr. Collins. Harold J. Shearer, Ore. B '40, spoke first on "Western Hospitality," in which he stated the way to hospitality is to be a gentleman. The South was represented by Allen Going, Ala. M '38, who spoke of the advantageous location of his chapter, Mother Mu, and stated that it would be his goal to make it the model chapter in which would reign a greater conception of nationalism as found in the Leadership School. He also thanked the National Fraternity for its gift of the large photograph of the portraits of the Founders. John Gault, Pa. Z '39, was selected to represent the North and East of the National realm. Through his suggestion a collection was taken for the purchase of a clock for the Library of the Temple.

Throughout the banquet songs of ΣAE were sung, and at one time E.S.R. Foreman was requested to lead the group in singing his song, "Tuscaloosatown." Other songs were led by Leroy Merrifield who also sang two solos including "Violets."

Dr. Moseley was the main speaker of the banquet program. He stressed the fact that every man in ΣAE should organize his life in such a way as to have the maximum of power going out in the proper direction with the least amount of wasted energy. The Director of Leadership Training announced that certificates would be

engrossed and mailed to delegates and alternates who had attended all sessions of the School. The banquet of active men and alumni guests came to a close with the singing of "Friends" under the direction of Past E.S.A. Quivey.

Thus, the Fourth Leadership School ended with the chapter representatives inspired to dedicate themselves anew to greater accomplishments in their chapters.

Delegates and visitors from the chapters were as follows:

- Ala. Alpha-Mu—P. G. Pease, L. R. Norvell.
- Ala. Iota—Thomas Marvin Edwards, Jr., Tomey Ryan, Gus Noojin, John D. Prince.
- Ala. Mu—Allen J. Coing.
- Ariz. Alpha—James T. Gilbert, John Robert Carr, Jr.
- Ark. Alpha-Upsilon—William M. Campbell.
- Calif. Alpha—Darius B. Hill, Jr., George Hislop.
- Calif. Beta—Edward Victor Proti.
- Calif. Gamma—Joseph Charles Neighbors, Bob Merrialls, John McCutchen.
- Colo. Delta—Maurice F. Calboun.
- Colo. Lambda—Charles John Vincent, Jr.
- Colo. Zeta—Ned Clarke, William Heper.
- Fla. Upsilon—George C. Young.
- Ga. Beta—George T. Stallings, Jr., Thomas Hill Stewart, III.
- Ga. Epsilon—James Flowers Humber.
- Ga. Phi—Edward Burns Irwin.
- Ga. Psi—Fred Nelson Clements.
- Idaho Alpha—Eugene Burton Herron.
- Ill. Beta—Omar W. Jones.
- Ill. Delta—John McKeown, Natt Hammer.
- Ill. Psi-Omega—Wm. George Orthman, Robert Wm. Adams.
- Ind. Alpha—Alvin Maurice Lusk, John Pritchard.
- Ind. Beta—F. B. Hartman, David M. Light, Jr., John Crowden Smalley.
- Ind. Gamma—Waverly Daniel Bretz, Jr., Fred Hawes, William Showers.
- Iowa Beta—Laurence Morehouse, Arthur Wilson Rideout.
- Iowa Delta—Chance Williams, W. H. Schwingel, Jr., William Leary.
- Iowa Gamma—Robert H. Cooper, William Ralph Bliss.
- Kan. Alpha—Thomas Raymond Graybill.
- Kan. Beta—Albert R. Henry, Arthur S. Kininmonth.
- Ky. Epsilon—William T. Young.
- Ky. Kappa—Thomas Johnston.

- Maine Alpha—George L. Temple.
- Md. Rho-Delta—James H. Clark.
- Mass. Beta-Upsilon—Robert E. Peterson.
- Mass. Delta—George W. Yule.
- Mass. Gamma—Charles Baldwin.
- Mass. Iota-Tau—William N. Richardson.
- Mass. Kappa—Richard Alden Giles.
- Mich. Alpha—John Henry Pfeiffer, Richard Gilbert.
- Mich. Gamma—Floyd Jack Gibbs, Theodore Wm. Hart.
- Mich. Iota-Beta—Robert E. Moffat.
- Minn. Alpha—Leroy S. Merrifield, Jim Bussey, Edward Landes, Robert J. Lund, J. Stewart McClendon.
- Miss. Theta—Thomas Wm. Hardy, Thomas Walter Landrum.
- Mo. Alpha—Joseph McDermott.
- Mo. Beta—Carroll L. Cartwright, Jr., John S. W. Farger.
- Mont. Alpha—Wm. Jeffries Roberts, Fritz Roll.
- Mont. Beta—Philip Orlando Peterson.
- Neb. Lambda-Pi—Ralph W. Ludwick, Jr., Bruce Duncan, John Hoppe, Frank Roth, Lloyd Wright.
- N.H. Alpha—Hilleary F. Hoskinson.
- N.Y. Alpha—Richard Henry Morgan.
- N.Y. Delta—Durland H. Wells.
- N.Y. Rho—John Victor Emmanuel, Robert Hatch.
- N.Y. Sigma-Phi—Eugene B. Eisenlohr.
- N.C. Nu—Arch Dawson.
- N.C. Theta—Perry A. Sloan.
- N.C. Xi—Rutherford Nance Yeates.
- N.D. Alpha—Emil Johnjack, Jr.
- N.D. Beta—Donald J. Blomquist, Myrle Anderson.
- Ohio Delta—R. S. Hartley.
- Ohio Epsilon—Paul McConnell Warner, Francis Gorman Davis.
- Ohio Mu—Jack Gibson, Allan L. Pither.
- Ohio Rho—Robert F. Hodgson, Milton Forbes Backlund.
- Ohio Sigma—John Kirk Hardesty.
- Ohio Tau—Don H. Bishop, Arthur M. Peck, Jr.
- Ohio Theta—Richard J. Boughner, Dix Reeves.
- Okla. Kappa—Jim Rogers.
- Okla. Mu—Herbert Robbins, William Blankenship, Warren Bailey, Robert E. Lee.
- Ore. Alpha—Robert D. Schulz.
- Ore. Beta—Harold J. Shearer.
- Pa. Alpha-Zeta—Tempest Mathews Ocheltree.
- Pa. Chi-Omicron—Robert R. Good.
- Pa. Delta—John Harry Baum, Edwin Elias Staudt, Jr., Horace M. Besecker.
- Pa. Gamma—Richard S. Burgess, George G. McNeely.
- Pa. Omega—Arthur H. Gratz, Robert Craft.
- Pa. Phi—John Robert Sutherland.
- Pa. Sigma-Phi—Ferdinand J. Hutta.
- Pa. Theta—F. Lyle Holmes.
- Pa. Zeta—John C. Gault.
- R.I. Alpha—David W. Partington.
- S.C. Delta—Charles LaHue Ford, III.
- S.C. Gamma—John Lovelace Gunter.
- S.C. Phi—Jefferson Boon Aiken, Jr.
- Tenn. Eta—John Moss Fisher, Jr.
- Tenn. Kappa—John W. Slater, John A. Shoaf.
- Tenn. Lambda—John Ewing Harris.
- Tenn. Nu—Thomas S. Scoggins.
- Tenn. Zeta—Frank M. Campbell.
- Texas Delta—Jamie Gough, William Arthur Haven, Jr.
- Texas Rho—Warren S. Bellows, Jr.
- Vt. Alpha-Sigma-Pi—Robert Ashley Johns, Russell Redding Bessom.
- Vt. Beta—Ben Bissell.
- Va. Kappa—Edward Themak, Jr.
- Va. Omicron—William J. Dickinson, Jr.
- Va. Sigma—John Rufus Robinson.
- Va. Tau—James Lee Thacker, Julian O. Kay.
- Wash. Alpha—Lynn Scholes.
- Wash. Beta—Julius Hugh Kalkus.
- Wash. City Rho—Everard H. Smith, Jr., D. H. Fry.
- Wis. Alpha—Ross Crawford.
- Wis. Phi—Robert Henry Irrmann, Tom Gilbert Coleman.



Chinese Tapestry Bearing Coat-of-Arms of Sigma Alpha Epsilon in Proper Colors, Made by a Chinese Weaver in Shanghai, Was a Gift to Pennsylvania Delta at Gettysburg College from the Late Robert Mishler, '21, in 1925. The Handiwork Measures Five by Six Feet.



Interesting Views of Randleigh Farm, Lockport, N.Y., Operated by William R. Kenan, Jr., N.C. Ξ '94: Left Picture Shows the Attractive Exterior of the Scientific Dairy Inn. On the Right Is Shown the Observation Room Where Visitors May View the Milking Process by Latest Method.

Operates Model Scientific Dairy Farm

By Dr. Burton A. Hoffman, III. Psi-Omega '26

FROM the purchase of a good grade Jersey cow to provide milk for the family in 1915, William R. Kenan, Jr., N.C. Ξ '94, Founder of the National Endowment Fund of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, has developed Randleigh Farm in Lockport, N.Y., one of the country's leading dairies in which the latest scientific health methods are used and he has become owner of one of the largest Jersey herds, consisting of many medal champions.

Randleigh Farm was named by Mr. Kenan's wife, Alice Pomroy Kenan, who suggested the name Randleigh, a constructed word being composed of Mr. Kenan's middle name "Rand" and "Leigh," a Scotch word meaning a pasture or meadow.

A trip to the Randleigh Farm is the only suitable way to realize what Mr. Kenan has produced in the last twenty-eight years. Lauren Foreman, Eminent Supreme Recorder, and myself visited the dairy site last December and had the pleasure of Mr. Kenan's personally conducted tour of the farm where we found extreme cleanliness and the amazing dairy technique most outstanding.

Mr. Kenan gives a good picture of his dairy in his book "History of Randleigh Farm," second edition of which has been presented by the author to the library of the Levere Memorial Temple of Σ A.E. Mr. Kenan is interested particularly in milk production and in the foreword of his book says that it is his opinion that "the basic reason for the dairy business is to supply a highly nutritious health food to mankind, especially to infants and convalescents who depend upon this food entirely, and that much constructive work can be done in a dairy plant used in an experimental way for the practical applica-

tion of new scientific discoveries in milk production."

More than any other Jersey breeder in the United States, Mr. Kenan has devoted his money and his farm to experimental work for the improvement of milk production methods. A man of wealth with a keen sense of social responsibility, he has chosen to undertake as his contribution to the general welfare, the business of working out the practical application of scientific discoveries for the production of the most healthful milk.

Since its foundation Randleigh Farm has depended upon constant Register of Merit testing. A cow is never sold until tested. If a cow cannot make approximately 500 pounds of fat with first calf, she is disposed of as a good family cow. This plan, together with the sale of old cows not required for breeding purposes each Fall, keeps the herd down to approximately 165 head, including calves and bulls. This year four bulls have been qualified for medal awards at Randleigh Farm and in the past few years seven bulls have been qualified for a total of eleven medals in the herd and one qualified as a Superior Sire. This is believed to be a record number of such honors for one herd. Cows of the Sophie-Tormentor breeding at the dairy have been making outstanding production records since 1922.

Randleigh Farm which is twenty miles east of Niagara Falls and three and one half miles east of Lockport, is composed of 351.45 acres and contains five dwelling houses and one boarding house. The unusual part of the Randleigh Farm is the Dairy Inn where pure milk is produced without the touch of the human hand and where persons can view the automatic milking process through the plate

glass windows of the observation room.

Milk is taken from the cows at the Randleigh Farm in the most sanitary method ever devised. Just before the cows are led into the milking parlor they are curried and cleaned and the udders washed and the foremilk tested. When they go into the milking stalls, they are still separated from the milking machine and the operator by a wall, the only communication to which is a small port hole through which the rubber suction cups are passed to be placed on the cow's udder. As the milk is drawn into the receiving room it is not exposed to the air, for a five-way valve arrangement on the vacuum line permits the operator to direct the milk to the large receptacle after each cow has been milked. After each milking, the receptacles of pyrex glass are flushed thoroughly. To make the milking process perfect, a vacuum fill cap for filling bottles is being built so that milk will go directly from the cow to the consumer delivery bottles without coming in contact with the air at any point.

Constant study of proper feeding is in process at the dairy as this is the basic element in obtaining the purest milk. As sunshine is a factor in maintaining the health of the animals, it has been arranged to supply this seasonal deficiency during the winter months by means of ultra violet ray lamps, which are operated each day from the first of December until spring.

The Randleigh Farm is always the scene of experiment to reach higher development in dairy processes, and as a result, has attracted professors, scientists, students and others interested in agriculture from throughout the country.



Mural by Johannes O. Waller, Ill. Ψ-Ω '35, Showing the Founding of Phi Beta Kappa, in the Panhellenic Room of the Levere Memorial Temple, Evanston, Ill.

Phi Beta Kappa Founding Depicted in Mural

By Theodore Henley Jack, Ala. Iota '01

STRESSING the value of scholastic attainment in the social fraternity and giving appropriate recognition to the first Greek-letter organization in America, the founding of Phi Beta Kappa, the national scholarship society, is depicted in a colorful mural in the Panhellenic Room of the Levere Memorial Temple of Sigma Alpha Epsilon in Evanston, Ill.

Phi Beta Kappa was founded on December 5, 1776, in the Apollo Room of Raleigh Tavern at Williamsburg, Va., by students of the College of William and Mary. The mural, painted by Johannes O. Waller, Ill. Ψ-Ω '35, who has executed all the paintings and produced the fresco work which fulfill their purpose by bringing an interfraternity atmosphere to the Panhellenic Room, portrays the Apollo Room of the Raleigh Tavern.

Eight of the fifty "founders," five of whom reached the highest levels of usefulness and prominence in life, are shown in this distinctive piece of work by Mr. Waller. These men were John Heath, the society's moving spirit and first president; John Marshall, the great Chief Justice, who is shown signing the scroll; William Short, whose charter writing for the second and third chapters of ΦBK at Harvard and Yale started the systematic expansion of the fraternity; Archibald Stuart, and Bushrod Washington.

The mural shows the eight men grouped around a table in the tavern room. Above the fireplace appears the Latin inscription, "Hilaritas Sapientiae et Bonae Vitae Proles," meaning "Good Fellowship the Offspring of Wisdom and Good Life." Above the inscription is a portrait depicting the

Sir Christopher Wren Building, the oldest college structure in America, the first building of William and Mary, the college of Jefferson, Monroe, Tyler and Marshall, once presided over by George Washington as chancellor; and the only building in America known to have been designed by the great English architect. The statue of Lord Botetourt, colonial governor of Virginia in 1769 and supporter and friend of the college, is shown in the foreground while to the left and right of the Sir Christopher Wren Building are the Brafferton Indian Building constructed in 1723 and the President's House erected in 1732.

Giving depth to the mural, through the colonial window of the Apollo Room may be seen Bruton Chapel, the fine, old, ivy-covered Episcopal Church which was the place of wor-

ship of Washington, Jefferson, Madison, Monroe, Henry and many other early Virginians. This window scene gives a touch of distinct naturalness to the room in which the men met to establish the organization which now symbolizes high scholastic achievement.

The formal organization of ΦBK was completed at three meetings. The first meeting, held on December 5, 1776, was informal with initial discussions and the adoption of the design of the medal. The five men present, the five real founders, were John Heath, Thomas Smith, Richard Booker, Armistead and John Jones. The second meeting on January 5 brought four new men and all nine took an

oath of fidelity and were "severally initiated." At the third meeting, on March 1, 1777, twenty-five laws were adopted which formed the original constitution. Between December 5, 1776, and January 6, 1781, when the approach of the British Army to Williamsburg forced the dissolution of the group, fifty men had been initiated and all are now termed as founders of ΦBK. The mother chapter was revived many years later.

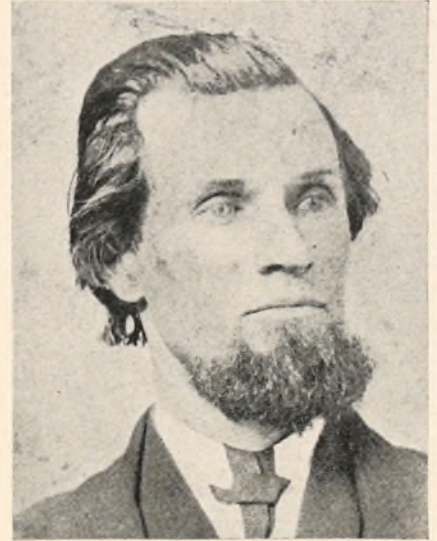
The mural of the Founding of ΦBK covers about fifty square feet of canvas and is flanked by a very attractive mural representing Aristotle on the Seat of the Archons addressing the Athenians. Next to this, and taking the center of the Panhellenic Room

is a reproduction of Raphael's "School of Athens," which covers a canvas of about 140 feet square and is a very creditable reproduction of Raphael's masterpiece, the original of which is in the Vatican Library.

Also of interest to members of ΦBK's 132 chapters is the reproduction of the key, with all the essential details of the first medal, on the ceiling of the Panhellenic Room. Crests of thirty-nine fraternities and seven-teen sororities have been reproduced in their original colors on the ceiling. They are placed in the order of founding, thus the key of ΦBK takes the prominent position at the entrance of the room.

Letter of ΣAE Confederate Officer to His Two-Year-Old Son

By W. Stirling King, Va. Kappa '26



Major Raleigh Spinks Camp, Confederate States Army, Ga. II '56, Charter Member of the Historic Chapter at the Georgia Military Institute.

Camp near Vicksburg Miss.
Tuesday 31st March 1863

My Dear Boy— Two years ago this morning you first opened your eyes upon the of this great green earth. I was myself happy at the birth of my first spring of work. And since the necessitous circumstances separate us. I know of no more useful showing my affection for you in the kind a letter on the anniversary of the hands and feet to be with you to day as at the heart. But fate has definition of genius as its strong fiat. I must yield the best wishes. Labo vincit dawn of a Migra Latin Proverb. and contains request to you a nut shell. Fort Sumpter. portions. you as a birthday present. a drawing of full by myself. which you will look The first day to come. I would rejoice to have a specimen of my father's handiwork. But none I have.

I will close.
With many respects
I am your devoted father
R. Camp

Master A. J. Camp
Macon Georgia.

THROUGH the kindness of A. Robert Towers, Ga. Φ '16, now living in Richmond, Va., and his mother THE RECORD is able to present to its readers a remarkable letter written by his grandfather, Major Raleigh Spinks Camp, Ga. II '56, whose name heads the roll of the historic "Chapter That Went to War" from the old Georgia Military Institute, to his two-year-old son, A. J. Camp.

Major Camp was an officer of the Fortieth Georgia Regiment of Infantry, Confederate States Army, and the letter was written from the trenches before Vicksburg, Miss., March 31, 1863. The political opinions expressed are now of only academic interest, but the letter reveals unmistakably the high character and culture of the men who made the early history of ΣAE.

Major Camp died in 1867 as the result of wounds received in the Confederate service and, due to financial vicissitudes, the son was unable to attend college as his father had wished. But he achieved a splendid education through his own efforts and rose to an important station with the

Facsimile Views of Letter from Major Raleigh Spinks Camp, Ga. II '56, Written to His Two-Year-Old Son from the Trenches Before Vicksburg, Where He Was Serving in the Army of the Confederate States.

Georgia Pacific Railroad (now part of the Southern Railway System) and developed a system of car recording which is now in general use on American railroads. Although he did not have the opportunity to join his father's fraternity, he was very much interested to see his nephew become a member at Georgia Tech. He left no direct descendants, having never married. The interesting letter which has been preserved by Mrs. Towers for seventy-five years reads as follows:

Camp Near Vicksburg, Miss.
Tuesday, 31st March, 1863

My Dear Boy—

Two years ago this morning you first opened your eyes upon the beauties of this great green Earth. I was made thrice happy at the birth of my first born son—and, since the necessitous circumstances of War separate us, I know of no surer method of showing my affection for you than to write you a letter, on the anniversary of your advent into this world of "weals and woes."

I would delight to be with you today, and enjoy your company—but fate has decreed otherwise and to its strong fiat I, in common with my fellow man, must yield. You were born in the dawn of a mighty Revolution. Twelve days subsequent, to your birth, opened the first gun, at Fort Sumter, of a war of the most gigantic proportions. One that has broken and severed the strong ties of once the powerful United States of America, the pride and boast of a great and growing generation. Should you live, in a few short years, when you shall read and study, compare and contrast history, you will find that in no age or country has any war surpassed this either in magnitude or bloodshed and I hope in its results, should we of the South succeed, as I earnestly believe we will, then will Freedom again have triumphed over Tyranny and the will of

Despots. State Sovereignty, and the rights thereof, will have proudly withstood the assaults and attacks of Federalism and Centralism in their attempts to eliminate genuine Republicanism and substitute in their stead Monarchy and Consolidation.

I hope to live and be able to instruct you, in the principles and theory of Government, which I believe best suited and adapted to our Institutions. But of this there is some uncertainty at least. I am exposed to the perils and dangers of war and from a deep-felt sense of duty, as a patriot and Southern man, I will remain in the service, as long as I am able, or till the contest is ended. Consequently, I may be cut off soon or late, and you the object of my heart and hopes, be left, like thousands of others an orphan boy. May God, in His goodness spare my life for your sake, because I know from sad experience the difficulties and trials with which the orphan boy has to contend.

But should such be your lot, remember this, the world is wide, and the chances many. But you be careful to obey the counsels of your mother, who is your best friend and as long as you live you must love her name. And let it be the highest of your earthly ambition to honor and make her happy. To do this you must be a good boy. And to be a good boy, you will have many things to do and many things to let alone. Consequently obedience will ever be one of your first duties. You will naturally often think that parental laws and orders are strict, and rigid, and some times useless. But, you must not look to the reason of many things, until your reason has been developed and cultivated, because those older than yourself have more reason about things than you as a boy can have. You will find in youth a constant struggle between reason and passion. And passion is much the stronger, and if you suffer yourself to be led as a dupe by its oft-enticing power, it will lead you to ruin and unhappiness. Learn then early in life to do good. Avoid evil, and resist temptation.

Learn soon to read and let the Holy Bible be your great text book. It is the great fountain of truth, the word of God,

and the way of life. Be not hasty to form religious names. Let the Book of Truth, which is the basis of all religion be your guide. Form your opinions upon its teachings, and try them by it as the standard, hear others but believe in the teachings of the Living God. And remember that 'tis not the name, but the real living acts that should distinguish one Christian above or better than another. To do the greatest good to the greatest number should be a principle to govern in Religion and politics because it is contrary to selfishness, which is a besetting sin and stumbling block to mankind generally. Then strive to learn those correct and living principles which when acted out will make you a good and great man.

Then you are to be educated, and this means so much. But, by all means, you must have the advantage of the schools. Should I live I will labor to educate you. But should I die, and your means be cut off, work yourself to accomplish this end. And speaking of work, my dear boy, no man can be good or useful without work, he is a mere drone in the hive. You must learn to labor, the hands and feet must be educated as well as the head. Hard labor is the definition of genius, as given by some of the best writers. "Labor vincit omni," is the old Latin proverb, and contains a volume in a nut shell.

I send you as a birthday present, a drawing made by myself, which you will look at in days to come. I would rejoice to have a specimen of my Father's handiwork. But none I have. I will close

With Many Respects

I am your Devoted Father

R.S. Camp

Master A.J. Camp
Macon
Georgia

At Budapest Meeting

■ Judge Alfred K. Nippert, *Ohio E '94*, Past E.S.A., was one of four American delegates to the International Bar Association meeting, held in Budapest, Hungary, in September, 1938.



Evanston Photographic Service

Supreme Council and Province Archons of Sigma Alpha Epsilon Meeting in Joint Session Prior to Fourth Leadership School in Evanston: First Row, Lauren Foreman, Eminent Supreme Recorder; Dr. John O. Moseley, Director of Leadership Training; Dr. Arthur E. Brown, Eminent Supreme Deputy Archon; Charles F. Collins, Eminent Supreme Archon; George N. Short, Eminent Supreme Warden; Dr. Fred H. Turner, Eminent Supreme Herald; Elmer B. Sanford, Secretary of the Board of Trustees. Second Row, Albert J. Schoth, Chapter Supervisor; Charles F. Brannan, Deputy Archon of Province Eta; Wallace E. Campbell, Chairman of the Extension Committee and Past Archon of Province Alpha; Cobb C. Torrance, Archon of Province Epsilon; Robert R. Haskell, Archon of Province Alpha; Dr. Burton Hoffman, Archon of Province Beta; James G. Frey, Archon of Province Delta; Charles H. Barker, Archon of Province Mu. Last Row, Rev. Adlai C. Holler, Archon of Province Gamma; Grover D. Strother, Recorder-Treasurer of Province Theta; Dr. Carl Rice, Province Kappa Archon; Dr. Robert R. Aurner, Scholarship Commissioner; Frank Creekmore, Province Iota Archon; Emmett B. Moore, Archon of Province Lambda, and Don M. Gable, Associate Editor of *The Record*.

ΣΑΕ Literature and the Library

By William C. Haygood, Georgia Epsilon '31

SOME months have elapsed since this department made its last appearance. Since then a goodly number of publications by and about ΣΑΕ's have been received at the Library of the Levere Memorial Temple, publications which deserve to be called to the attention of members who are interested both in contemporary literature and also in the growth of a unique fraternal book collection.

In strength, variety, and scope, as well as in superior facilities for preservation and care, the Library is rapidly becoming a recognized center of bibliographic data relative to ΣΑΕ and the Greek world in general. Through the efforts of the Temple staff and the generosity of ΣΑΕ authors it is inevitable that the collection shall eventually become an invaluable repository of fraternal material and a mecca for the future historian seeking to document and explain the rise and place of the college fraternity in the saga of American higher education.

Getting down to titles received and catalogued, old-timers will recall the days when Harry Hansen, III. © '09, was serving part of his literary apprenticeship as a contributor to THE RECORD. After a brilliant career which has taken him through ascending levels of journalism, Mr. Hansen has come to rest, temporarily at least, as the able book critic of the *New York World-Telegram*. As go all good critics so has gone Mr. Hansen, into the lion's den with a novel of his own. *Your Life Lies Before You* (Harcourt, Brace, 1935) is a compound of the author's remembrances of a young man in the newspaper game and of the people, either composite, imaginative, or photographically reproduced, with whom a young newspaper man comes in contact and who sometimes affect his life. It is also a compound of quiet, genuine writing, and a good story, peopled with men and women who come alive and impart to the novel both direction and logic. The locale is the author's native midwest and the story points up the oft unrecognized fact that there is a destiny, in the form of accident, which rough hews our ends, shape them though we try.

In addition, Mr. Hansen has donated copies of the *O. Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories of 1934*, and *Prize Stories of 1935* (Putnam) which he annually selects from the welter of magazine literature and edits.

An event of interest occurred recently when Mr. Hansen, in his column *The First Reader*, reviewed the first novel of Gerald Breckenridge, N.Y. M '34, who has disguised himself under a pseudonym to escape being confused with his illustrious father, G. B. Breitigan, N.Y. Σ-Φ '09, who also writes. The novel, *Brief Kingdom* (Doubleday, Doran, 1936) is the tale of a young fellow's struggles to revive an ailing weekly newspaper in a small Virginia town. To quote Mr. Hansen, the story "speeds forward under its own steam without one superfluous word." Breitigan or Breckenridge, at the age of twenty-four has been a reporter on seven newspapers and the editor of one.

From News Stand to Cyrano: Four Stray Pieces, Mainly About Reading, by James Harvey Dillard, Va. Σ '77, is a rare, contagious little volume in which a love of literature is delineated in its relation to an adequate philosophy of living. While in no sense disparaging the efforts of modern creative writers, Dr. Dillard argues for a revival of interest in those classics which transcend time and folkways to present fundamental values. At times the argument is specifically directed toward teachers. The author served as President of the Negro Rural School Fund (Anna T. Jeanes Foundation) from its organization in 1908 to his retirement in 1931. For ten years he was agent and director of the John F. Slater Fund and from 1917 until his retirement he served as its president. His works and philosophy have been set forth in *Doctor Dillard of the Jeanes Fund*, by Benjamin Brawley, of which the library has a copy. Also catalogued is a copy of *Occasional Papers No. 27*, issued by the trustees of the John F. Slater Fund entitled *Selected Writings of James Harvey Dillard*. In addition the Library is in possession of three reprints of short articles appearing at various times in educational and professional journals.

Seventy Years of the Worcester Polytechnic Institute, by Herbert Foster Taylor, Mass. Δ '12, is an unusually well written and arranged college history and autographed copy No. 616, the gift of the author to the library of the Levere Memorial Temple, is a valued and appreciated addition to the growing body of educational historical material which constitutes an interesting section of this collection.

Principles of Retailing, of which Clare W. Barker, Ill. Ψ-Ω '24, Pro-

fessor of Marketing and Merchandising in the School of Business Administration of the University of Indiana, is joint author with Ira Dennis Anderson, is another welcome addition to the library, the gift of the ΣΑΕ co-author.

If you are planning to build a house or if you have a normal interest in the domestic architecture of your community, *Houses of Stone* by Frazier Forman Peters, N.Y. M '16, (Putnam, 1936) is a must book. A series of exceptionally fine photographs and house plans are combined with a readable, well written text that informs the layman without condescension. Mr. Peters, who makes his home in Westport, Conn., believes in stone as an architectural medium for permanency, beauty, and structural good sense. His natural professional convictions were confirmed when he visited France and saw the phoenix-like villages whose houses have sheltered countless generations and will shelter countless more. "They," says Mr. Peters in his foreword, "have known life, death, birth, marriage, happiness, sadness, war, peace, and every other emotion of man, and yet they sit there placidly, patiently offering him the same protection they have always offered, asking nothing more than a new pane of glass, a few quarts of paint and occasionally a tidying of their tiled roofs. How different from our fretting, nervous American frame houses, which droop and pout if they are not continually groomed and manicured." Everyone who has seen a Florida sub-division ten years after, or a suburban "development" after the cellophane and gilt have worn off, will welcome the thesis of this apostle of permanence and solidity.

Visitors to Niagara and Buffalo soon learn about the modern scientific dairy known as Randleigh Farm, owned and operated by William R. Kenan, Jr., N.C. Ξ '94. In a handsomely turned out booklet, *History of Randleigh Farm* (Lockport, N.Y., 1935) Mr. Kenan sets forth the story of a business, an experiment, and an ideal which began in 1912 with the purchase of Daisy, a Jersey cow, who cost \$100, calved, died of milk fever, and left behind her a tradition of superiority. In entertaining fashion Mr. Kenan describes the intricacies of the modern dairy, the trial and research incident to conscientious and intelligent management, and does it all with a minimum of technical language and a maximum of appeal to the reader.

Reginald H. Fiedler, *Wash.* A '21, Chief of the Division of Fishery Industries, U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, contributes two more publications to the Library and to his growing list of printed works. *Fishery Industries in the United States, 1935* (Gov't Printing Office, Washington) describes the operation of the Division and supplies national and territorial statistics of fisheries for the year 1934. A reprint of an article, *The Factory Ship—Its Significance to Our World Trade and Commerce*, first appearing in volume 66 of the *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, accompanies the above work on the Library's shelves.

Chain Store Manual, by John Peter Nichols, Jr., N.Y. M '29, (Institute of Distribution, Inc., New York, 1936) is a comprehensive study of the problems and techniques of a marketing and distributing device as old as recorded history. On Lo Kass, it is shown, established a distributive system involving a large number of stores throughout China two hundred years before Christ was born.

The author is assistant managing director in charge of operation of the Institute of Distribution of New York City, which is the headquarters of such familiar organizations as the United Cigar Stores, F. W. Woolworth, and the S. S. Kresge Co. Mr. Nichols is also executive assistant to Dr. Paul H. Nystrom, president of the Limited Price Variety Stores Association.

Gordon E. Taylor, *Ind.* B '27, is the author of a lovely and lively brochure, *The 13th Car*, which was presented to the "gentleman adventurers" of the Chicago Association of Commerce who paid the city of Denver a visit aboard the newly inaugurated Denver Zephyr streamlined service of the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy railroad. The brochure relates the development of the iron horse and its place in the winning of the West and draws contrasts between the streamlined speed of today with the slow, creaking wheels of the pioneer.

William Willard Ashe, 1872-1932, written by William A. Dayton, Senior Forest Ecologist of the United States Forest Service, commemorates a great Σ AE botanist and forester. In pamphlet form, it combines a biographical sketch with a definitive bibliography of Ashe's writings. Ashe, a member of the distinguished North Carolina family, planted the first commercial stand of longleaf pine in the state, discovered how to transplant it, and is credited with introducing the modern cupping system in the naval stores industry. During his life time he published over 500 new botanical names.

Donald H. McNeal, *Colo.* X '22,

Technical Director of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board of Washington, D.C., has given the Library a copy of the booklet *Master Specifications*, which is unique in organization and purpose, and two brochures concerning the Federal Home Building Service Plan, both of which are notable for their masterly use of visualized text and pictorial statistics.

J. E. D. Shipp, *Ala.* A-M '79, proprietor of the Americus (Ga.) Book Store, and well-known to bibliophiles throughout the country, has donated a copy of his best known work, *Giant Days, or the Life and Times of William Harris Crawford* (Americus, Ga., 1909), dealing with a colorful and little known man whose coat-tails all but brushed the executive chair of the White House at the beginning of the last century. On the fly-leaf of the book the author has written:

"To my beloved fraternity, Σ AE, which was a joy to me in my boyhood days and brings in my old age most charming memories."

Joseph A. Pipal, *Calif.* E '05, veteran athletic coach of Occidental College, has donated a copy of the third and revised edition of his *The Lateral Pass Technique and Strategy* which is recognized as a standard authority by the leading football mentors. As the inventor of the lateral pass, Mr. Pipal made a great contribution to American football. He is now coaching track and field at Occidental where his teams have held high rank for seventeen years.

In line with the Library's policy of acquiring books by Σ AE's which might throw light on the milieu in which the fraternity was born and survived, two valuable and out of print works have been added to the collection. *Problems of the Present South*, by Edgar Gardner Murphy, *Tenn.* Ω (Chapter roll) (Macmillan, 1904), and *The Life of Robert Toombs*, by Pleasant A. Stovall, *Ga.* B '75, (N.Y. Cassell, 1892) are two books which contain important source material.

It is significant that outside agencies and other fraternities are more and more beginning to deposit copies of pertinent publications in the Library. Dr. William M. Lewis, President of Lafayette College, home of Pennsylvania Gamma, has generously presented a personally inscribed copy of David Bishop Skillman's two volume work, *The Biography of a College; Being the History of the First Century of Lafayette College*, published by the College at Easton, Pa., in 1932. A copy of the recently printed *History of Pi Kappa Alpha* has been donated by Mr. Freeman Hart of that fraternity. Also added is a copy of the new *Phi Delta Theta Catalogue* and the *Delta Chi Cata-*

logue, both given through the courtesy and cooperation of the executive staffs of these two fraternities.

In the realm of magazine literature contributions include *110 Years Young*, by David S. Oakes, *Ind.* B '13, a record of a trip made on the Capitol Limited and the Royal Blue trains, appearing in the March issue of *Central Manufacturing District Magazine*. In the April issue of *Industrial Plant Buildings* there is a thorough going article by Charles P. Wood, N.Y. A '04, on *Where to Locate the Plant*, treating the related problems of power and labor supply, natural resources, transportation, and so forth which face the manufacturer opening a new plant.

Rudolph Kagey, *Ill.* B '26, son of C. C. Kagey of the Washington Square College of N.Y.U., made his magazine debut recently in *Redbook* with *So Wide the World*, a story which contains glimpses of campus life at the University of Illinois. Mr. Kagey writes under the name of Kurt Steel. In *Yankee; a Monthly Magazine for Yankees Everywhere*, John Arlitt, *W. C.* P '09, tells of *Some Texas Yankees* who have contributed to the vigor and development of the Lone Star State.

Richard B. Cattell, *Ohio* Σ '21, sends a reprint of an article on *The Surgical Treatment of Ulcerative Colitis*, first appearing in the *Journal of the American Medical Association*, Jan. 12, 1935; and Judge Walter B. Jones, *Ala.* A-M '09, contributes *Conflict of Laws in Divorce Cases*, reprinted from the *Notre Dame Lawyer*. Roy Abner Foster, *Okla.* K '20, continues to make Pacific Coast readers of Roy Wagner's *Script* aware that a new master of the humorous and character sketch is emergent. His current and hilarious series consists of reading-between-the-lines of the Old Testament.



Σ AE Members at 1938 ROTC Camp at Fort Barrancas, Florida: First Row, N. M. Whitten, *Miss.* Θ '39; R. W. Murphy, *Ga.* Φ '39; C. P. Holman, *Ala.* M '39; N. M. Rogers, *Miss.* Θ '39. Second Row, T. W. Hardy, *Miss.* Θ '39; M. E. McPherson, *Miss.* Θ pledge; Dillard Munford, *Ga.* Φ '39.

Senator Ratner Elected Governor of Kansas

By Jerome C. Berryman, Kentucky Kappa '25

AFTER winning over three other gubernatorial candidates in the Kansas Republican primary, August 2, Payne Harry Ratner, Mo. B '20, LL.B., attorney and state senator, was elected governor of Kansas in November, 1938.

Besides being connected with the law office of Ratner, McAlister & Mattox in Parsons, Kan., Mr. Ratner has served two terms as state senator. In both terms, Senator Ratner consistently supported the program and objectives of the Kansas farm organizations. In the 1937 session he introduced a resolution to ratify the child labor amendment to the United States Constitution. Under his leadership, the amendment was ratified by the Kansas 1937 session of the legislature.

Since working his way through law school, Mr. Ratner has practiced law



Goldberg Studios

Senator Payne Harry Ratner, Mo. B '20, LL.B., Elected Governor of Kansas.

in Parsons, Kan., for eighteen years. His family consists of Mrs. Ratner and three children, two boys and one girl. Mrs. Ratner has assisted her husband greatly in his campaigns. He has been a member of the Christian Church since childhood and has been a member of the church board for several years. Last year he was president of the Laymen's League of the Christian Church.

Mr. Ratner is a past commander of the Parsons Post of the American Legion, a member of the 40 and 8 voiture of Kansas City, Kan., a member of the Parsons Club for sixteen years, past president of the Parsons Club and a former lieutenant governor of Kiwanis. After serving as Labette County attorney for two years, he became Federal Court Referee in Bankruptcy for two terms and then state senator for two terms.

Alabama's Attorney General to Take Office in January

By Judge Walter B. Jones, Past Eminent Supreme Archon

WHEN Alabama, during the middle of January, 1939, swears into her offices the newly elected authorities of the State, a member of Sigma Alpha Epsilon will hold up his right hand and be sworn into office as Attorney General of Alabama for a four-year term ending in January, 1943.

Alabama's Attorney General for the coming four years will be Thomas Seay Lawson, N.C. Θ '26, a native son of Alabama and a grandson of the late beloved Governor Thomas Seay of that State. Mr. Lawson entered Davidson College, North Carolina, in the fall of 1922 and was initiated into North Carolina Theta chapter. He was graduated from Davidson with his A.B. degree four years later. He held several class offices and was elected alumni president of his class for the first five years after graduation. Mr. Lawson entered the law school of the University of Alabama and was graduated in the spring of 1929 when he received his LL.B. degree. At the University he affiliated with Alabama Mu and served as E.T. and E.A. of the chapter.

After being graduated from the law school he returned to his birthplace, Greensboro, Ala., and began the practice of law. When Thomas E. Knight, Jr., Ala. M '18, recently deceased, became attorney general in 1931, he appointed Mr. Lawson as assistant attorney general for four

years; and in 1935 Lawson again was appointed for a term of four years by Attorney General Carmichael.

During the eight years that he served as assistant attorney general of Alabama, he handled much important litigation for the State, and wrote for the attorney general's office many of its best opinions during that time.

Mr. Lawson's record as assistant attorney general was such a successful and useful one that he was the logical selection for attorney general and he

was nominated by the Democrats, without opposition, for the office in 1938. As a Democratic nomination to office in Alabama is equivalent of an election, he will take office in January.

Mr. Lawson's father before him, Lewis J. Lawson, was initiated into ΣAE by Alabama Iota which was then located at Southern University at Greensboro. Later his father affiliated with Tennessee Nu at Vanderbilt. Mr. Lawson also has two younger brothers who are members of the fraternity, as well as many other relatives.

During the past summer Lawson was signally honored by being elected a member of the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama from the Sixth Congressional District.

In 1932 Mr. Lawson was married to Miss Rose Gunter, of Montgomery. She is the daughter of Mayor and Mrs. William A. Gunter of that city. They have one child, a son named for Mr. Lawson's father.

It may be that not everybody in Alabama knows Mr. Lawson as Thomas S. Lawson—that's his legal name, but most people know him by his nickname. Many years ago his friends affectionately nicknamed him "Buster," and throughout the length and breadth of Alabama "Buster" Lawson is known for his ability as a lawyer, for his useful services as a state official, and for his fidelity to his friends.



Stanley Paulger, Montgomery, Ala.

Thomas Seay Lawson, N.C. Θ '26, Attorney General of Alabama, to Take Office in January, 1939.

Fighting Parson Made Prexy

By O. K. Quivey, Past E.S.A.



Underwood & Underwood
Rev. William C. Everson, D.D., Ind. A '03,
President of Linfield College, McMinnville, Ore.

REV. WILLIAM GRAHAM EVERSON, D.D., Ind. A '03, known as the "Fighting Parson," has resigned as pastor of the First Baptist Church (the "White Temple") of Portland, Ore., to become president of Linfield College of McMinnville, Ore.

Dr. Everson is a veteran of the Spanish-American War in which he served with the 158th Indiana Volunteer Infantry and, on the entry of the United States into the World War, was ordered into active service as a major of infantry and served as an instructor in the First Officers Training Camp at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind. He sailed for France in May,

1918, was transferred to the Italian Front where he was promoted to lieutenant-colonel and commanded the American sector on the Piave river. He was discharged April 29, 1919, with the rank of brigadier general.

His war decorations include the Italian War Cross, Italian Campaign decoration, St. George's Silver Medal of Valor, Italian Army Medal of Honor, U. S. Citation and Medal for Service in Fiume, Fiume Medal of Honor. Returning to the United States and the ministry of the Baptist Church, he served as Adjutant General of Indiana and was appointed by President Hoover as Chief of the Militia Bureau of the War Department with the rank of Major General in 1928. He served in this capacity with distinction until 1931. After filling a Baptist pulpit in Muncie, Ind., he went to Portland, where he was pastor of the First Baptist Church for six years.

On December 28, 1930, as General Everson, he delivered the dedicatory address at the dedication of the Levere Memorial Temple during the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary National Convention at Evanston, Ill.

Linfield College, with an enrollment of 600 students, is said to be the largest Baptist college in the Northwest. Although Dr. Everson took charge of the administration on September 1, he continued his pastorate of the First Baptist Church of Portland until November 1, at the urgent solicitation of the members of the congregation which he had served so long and well.

Congress, and the promotion of Colonel Breckenridge to the rank of brigadier general became immediately effective. His brilliant career as an officer of the Nation's "first line of defense" was described in detail by his old chapter mate, Thos. McNider Simpson, Va. O '07, which appeared in THE RECORD of March, 1937.

Treasurer of Kiwanis



Samuel Francis Clabaugh, Ala. M '09, Treasurer of Kiwanis International.

SAMUEL FRANCIS CLABAUGH, Ala. M '09, who was elected as Treasurer of Kiwanis International at the annual convention, held in San Francisco in June, 1938, is Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Protective Life Insurance Company of Birmingham, Ala., and prominent in business and civic affairs in his city and state.

Since his graduation from the University of Alabama where he was initiated into Sigma Alpha Epsilon, he has been active in life insurance work and his ability and capacity for work have attracted wide recognition. He is a director of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States and of the Federal Home Loan Bank of Winston-Salem, N.C.

He received the A.B., A.M., and LL.B. degrees from the University of Alabama and holds membership in ΦBK and ΒΓΣ. While an active member of Alabama Mu, he did much to put the Mother Chapter on the firm financial basis it has occupied ever since and his interest in ΣAE has continued through the years.

Richard B. Harwell, Ga. E '37, was graduated from the Emory Library School in June, 1938, and has been given an appointment to work with the collection of Southern Americana of Duke University.

General Upshur of the Marines



Brigadier General William P. Upshur of the U. S. Marine Corps, Va. O '02, Va. Σ '03, Va. O '04.

BRIGADIER GENERAL WILLIAM PETERKIN UPSHUR of the United States Marine Corps, Va. O '02, Va. Σ '03, Va. O '04, took rank in that grade as of June 29, 1938, and was sworn in on July 20, having appeared on the 13th before an examining board of which Major General James C. Breckenridge, Tenn. K '01, was president.

While holding the rank of colonel, he had been designated for promotion to brigadier general by a naval selection board and the selection had been approved by President Roosevelt but the promotion would not have become effective in the normal course of events until February 1, 1939.

However, the number of general officers of the Marine Corps was increased from eleven to twelve by the Personnel Act, passed by the recent

Leader in Development of Small Boat Sailing

By Charles F. Collins, Mass. Beta-Upsilon '12

WALTER CROMWELL WOOD, Mass. I-T '17, sailing master of the Nautical Association, undergraduate yachting organization of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass., is a leader in the development of small boat sailing at the Institute and has become prominent among yachtsmen.

In September, with the opening of school, Mr. Wood assumed his new duties as master of the senior house, the residence for fourth year students at the Institute. He is now head of the Narragansett Yacht Fitting Company of Providence, R.I., and is widely known as a designer of special equipment for yachts as well as for his ability as a racing skipper. He has been active in the popularization of small boat racing.

The rapidly growing interest in the sport among college groups and the activity of more than 700 Tech students in sailing are due in no small degree to Mr. Wood's knowledge of sailing and his ability as an instructor. During the World War, he was an instructor in the Army Aviation School at Boston Tech and later became Chief of Instruction at the Army Air School at Arcadia, Fla.

The Nautical Association of the Institute has a student membership of more than 400 and seventy instructing staff. It has thirty-seven Tech-Herreshoff dinghies and one frostbite dinghy. Races are held each Saturday and Sunday during the year ex-



News Service, Mass. Inst. of Tech.

Walter C. Wood, Mass. I-T '17, Sailing Master of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Nautical Association.

cept in December, January and February, at which time ice covers the basin of Charles River. Additional races are held during the summer on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Sailing hours are from 7 o'clock in the morning until dusk, seven days per week. Meets are held with other colleges particularly with Harvard, Brown and Dartmouth. A well-organized intercollegiate yacht racing association also includes Yale, Cornell, Williams and Princeton.

Boats used at the Institute are 12.5 feet long, five feet wide, and have

sixty-nine square feet of sail when cat rigged and ninety square feet when sloop rigged. They weigh 175 pounds and may be lifted easily by two men. They are of lap-streak construction, with cedar planking and mahogany trim. The boats are housed on racks in the Pavilion and can be launched in five minutes. Three ratings are given to those sailing at the Pavilion: crew, helmsman and racing skipper. A course of instruction is followed in obtaining these ratings, the teaching being done mainly by the students themselves.

Famous Portrait at Ole Miss

By Fay Hall, Mississippi Gamma '36

MISSISSIPPI GAMMA has hanging on the walls of its new home at the University of Mississippi the finest portrait in existence of its most illustrious alumnus, L. Q. C. Lamar, Miss Γ '66. When Grover Cleveland nominated the distinguished Mississippian for a post in the Supreme Court of the United States, his nomination was confirmed by only one vote, so hostile was the opinion of northern senators against this former colonel of the Confederate army. The man who cast this deciding vote was Senator Pugh of Alabama. Mrs. Kate Lamar, a very talented and celebrated artist in her day, and daughter-in-law of the jurist, wanted to show her appreciation to the Senator from Alabama, so she made a very fine portrait of Lamar the first day he donned his Supreme Court regalia. This portrait she presented to

Senator Pugh, and it became the most cherished possession of the family. It was bequeathed to succeeding generations of the family and was to remain with the Pugh heirs until there were no direct descendants into whose possession it might fall. Last spring, the last of the heirs died and the husband of the daughter, in keeping a promise to the Pugh family, decreed that the portrait should go to the city of Oxford, Miss., or to the University of Mississippi, where Lamar was at one time one of its most distinguished professors.

Eric Dawson, who was at that time superintending the building of the new lodge for Mississippi Gamma, heard of the existence of the portrait and at once communicated with the then owner of it, asking him if it would be possible to secure it for the walls of the fraternity, of which

Lamar was a charter member in 1866. The story of Eric Dawson appealed to the owner and within a short time the famous portrait arrived in Oxford and now occupies the most prominent place in the lodge at Ole Miss.

The portrait has a national reputation and has been admired by artists from every section of the country. It was painted in 1889 by Kate Lamar and bears her signature and the date. It has been exhibited at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, the Corcoran Art Gallery, the Waldorf-Astoria and in many other museums of the United States.

Mississippi Gamma is fortunate in possessing such a fine art treasure. Most of the portraits one sees of Lamar are copies of this original, now hanging in Dawson Hall where it is greatly admired.

"Oceans in Miniature" at Marine Studios in Florida

By Ilia A. Tolstoy, Iowa Gamma '28

ALMOST fantastic are the Marine Studios, the world's largest individual aquaria and the only specially designed underwater motion picture studio, which opened formally, June 23, 1938, in Marineland, eighteen miles south of St. Augustine, Fla., on the Ocean Shore Boulevard.

Constructed at a cost of more than \$500,000 Marine Studios represent a successful culmination of elaborate plans and have become known throughout the country as the "Oceans in Miniature." Ground was broken for the Marine Studios, May 15, 1937, and exactly one year later, actual construction of the two large open-air, steel and concrete tanks, the largest ever built, was completed. During the one year period a transformation took place that is a revelation to all who visit Marineland for the first time, particularly to those who knew the locality prior to the beginning of the program of development.

Marine Studios, now consisting of 2,500 fish of seventy-five different species, developed out of the idea that the business of filming creatures of the deep would open an entirely new field for motion picture work, and would bring to the public fascinating facts about hitherto unknown life in the sea. Expeditions of underwater motion picture work had proved that the bottom of the ocean is not very comfortable or convenient for taking pictures and it was also found somewhat difficult to obtain satisfactory screen tests, poses, action shots, et al., of the fishy stars.

The same thought had always interested a close friend of mine, Mr. W. Douglas Burden, trustee of the American Museum of Natural History of New York. He already had made some unusual pictures of wild life in far-away, fabled places and was definitely interested in opening up a new and different field of animal photography. Then we began thinking seriously of the possibilities of making underwater motion pictures under controlled conditions. Thus, together with the suggestions of other associates and engineers, the tiny idea crystallized into what is now known as Marine Studios, Inc. One of the consulting engineers on the project was Henry Nathan Rodenbaugh, Pa. © '01, charter member, of St. Augustine.

The aquaria, surrounded by palmetto trees and tropical shrubbery, consists of the two large tanks, one

being circular and the other rectangular, connected by a flume which is the receiving tank for the new specimens. The circular tank is seventy-five feet in diameter and eleven feet deep, while the rectangular tank is 100 feet long, forty feet wide and eighteen feet deep in the center. The outstanding feature of these two tanks is the 200 glass portholes, twenty-two inches high, set in the inner walls of the tanks, allowing the visitors to view the specimens from an angle, above, below or at approximately the floor level of the tanks. Between the inner wall and the outside wall of the building run wide corridors through which people pass and look through the ports. The corridors are on different levels, running parallel to the lines of the portholes; thus if one is walking through the lower corridor, "C" deck, one will be looking into the tanks through the lower ring of observation points.

Specimens for the studio are caught by the use of one of the most unique fishing boats ever constructed. Realizing that an ordinary commercial fishing boat would be entirely unsuited for our purpose, I began working on the plans for a husky, sea-going vessel that could be depended upon to accommodate at least a ten-foot shark without injuring it. After drawing up innumerable plans, one was finally selected and the *Porpoise* came into being. It is forty-eight feet long and has a sixteen-inch beam. Her claim to fame is a large watertight well in the stern which opens into the ocean through a trap door. In the center of the well is fitted a tank on rollers which may be easily lowered through the trap door into the water where extremely large fish can be maneuvered into the tank and pulled back into the boat. There is also special pumping and aerating equipment aboard which provides a constant flow of fresh salt water and the necessary amount of air to keep the fish alive and in good condition on the trip to their new home.

When there is a collection of many small fishes to be placed in the aquaria, they are gathered on the *Porpoise* in a canvas tank which is swung from the well by a cargo boom into the back of a specially constructed truck. The truck then comes up to a point just under the flume connecting the two tanks and the canvas tanks are swung into the air by means of a derrick, and lowered carefully into the water. During the entire process, none of the fishes are

touched by hand nor are they ever out of water. Two fast sea-skiffs equipped with small fish wells are also maintained for offshore work and the gathering of food.

A majority of the specimens are captured by nets; however, the ones which have been obtained by hook and line are doing very well. Local fishermen take great pride in catching different varieties of fish and rushing them to the studio. If the fish are not badly injured by hooks, they are accepted and kept in the flume for treatment and examination by the biologist. From that time on, the local fishermen proudly point out their "catch" to their friends!

The pride and joy among the specimens at the Marine Studios are a mother porpoise and her baby daughter, the only ones known to be in captivity. Mother porpoise is a mere eight and one half feet long. The two were caught last March in nets and since taking up their residence in the aquaria they have waxed hale and hearty. In fact, they both have become so tame that they now will eat out of anyone's hand, provided the hand offers a nice, juicy mullet. The baby porpoise actually likes to have her chin scratched and will stick her head out of the water and roll on her back just to be tickled! There also is a school of pompano, an excellent food fish, which is estimated to be the largest school of this particular species ever captured. A 500-pound Jewish fish causes much comment as do two large green turtles (the soup variety) and a huge loggerhead turtle.

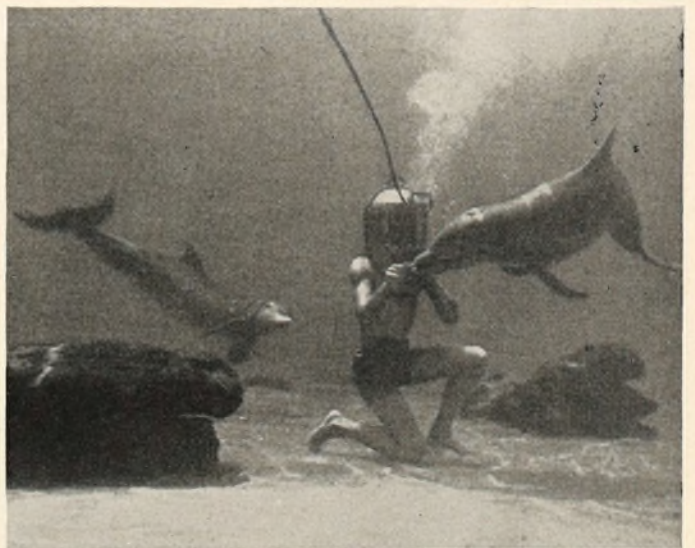
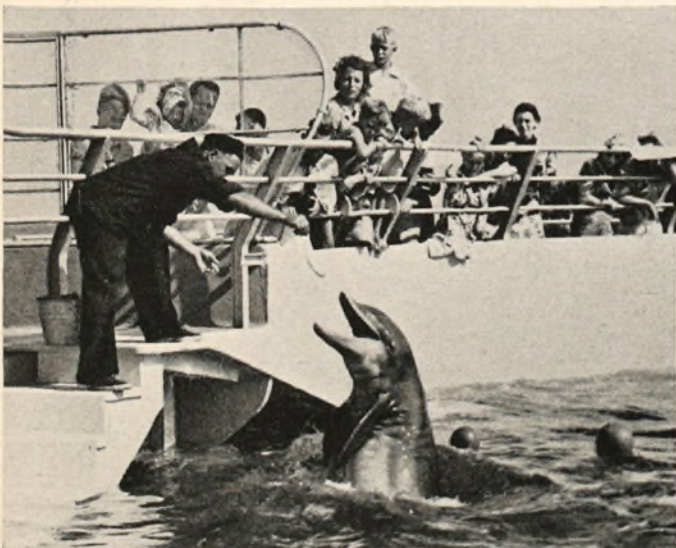
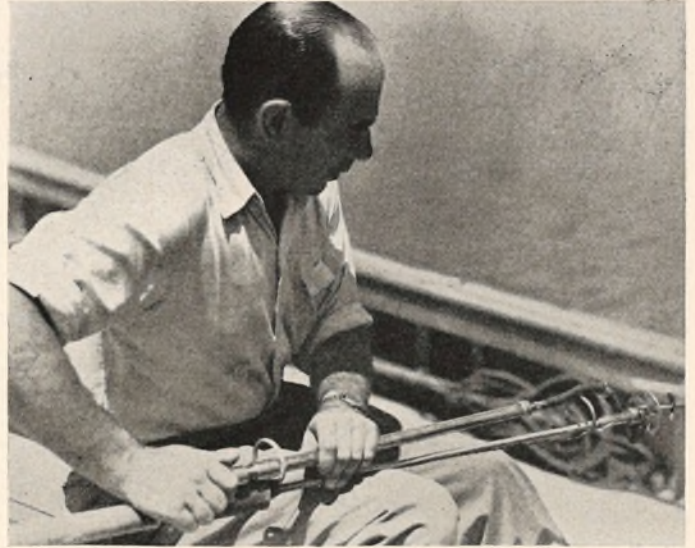
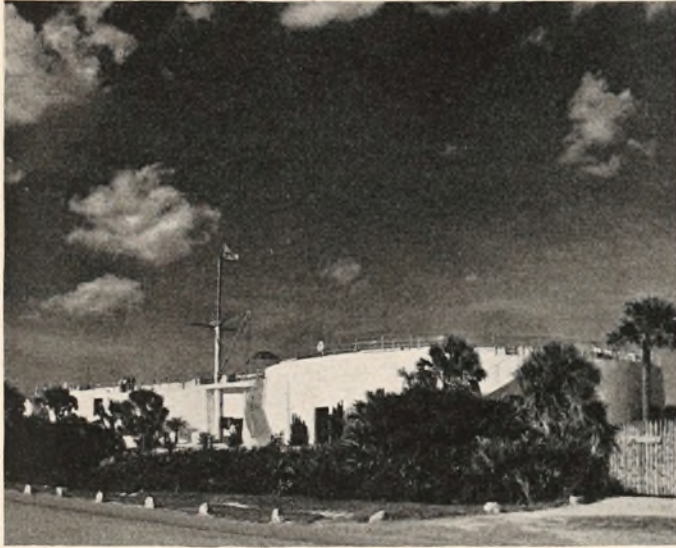
The circular tank is devoted to large fish and turtles while the rectangular tank contains innumerable varieties of brilliant tropical fish such as parrotfish, angelfish, hogfish, doctor fish, schoolmasters, etc. In addition there are three blackfoot penguins which came from Robbins Island off the Coast of South Africa; brilliant blue mascau from South America and two sea-lions from Southern California. The other inhabitants are local, having been captured entirely in Florida area waters. Plans are now being made for the capture of specimens that have never been observed by scientists. This will accomplish much for the scientific world.

The program of the Marine Studios from the beginning has consisted of three points: first, the studio to be a public exhibit in order to be worthwhile and educational; the arrangement of controlled conditions for

underwater motion picture work, requests for which already have been made by major motion picture firms; desire for a scientific research laboratory where ichthyologists can observe sea life as they have never had the opportunity to do before. A

project of this nature and magnitude will continue to grow and its possibilities are unlimited. It is the realization of a dream cherished for several years by a group of courageous pioneers, who have overcome insurmountable difficulties. The exterior

of the interesting studio is unusually attractive with the snowy white walls being surrounded by cacti, palms and Spanish Bayonets. Looking across the Ocean Shore Boulevard one can catch a glimpse of the newly dredged yacht basin.



Photos by W. F. Gerecke, Marine Studios

Uniqueness of Marine Studios, Marineland, St. Augustine, Florida, where Underwater Photography of Creatures of the Deep is Featured, Has Caused Nation-Wide Comment: Top, Exterior View of Studios, Formally Opened June 23, 1938; Ilia A. Tolstoy, *Jawa* '28, Manager and Vice-President of Studios, and Grandson of the Famous Russian Novelist, Shown with Hypodermic Harpoon to Anesthetize Fish and Stop Them from Fighting, Center, Shark Being Taken on Board the Studios' "Porpoise" after Being Anesthetized; Baby Porpoise Eating from Plate at Studios. Bottom, Mother Porpoise in Action at Feeding Time and Entertaining Spectators; Diver Feeding Porpoise under Water at Studios.

Two Awarded Honorary Degrees

By Richard Habbe, Illinois Beta '14

AMONG the four prominent men to be awarded honorary degrees at the 104th Commencement, June 13, 1938, at Franklin College, Franklin, Ind., domicile of Indiana Alpha, were two alumni of the Franklin chapter, Harry E. Jordan, *Ind.* A '03, and Rev. Edgar F. Dougherty, *Ind.* A '98, of the First Christian Church, Muncie, Ind.

"For original valuable contributions to the advancement of science," the degree of Docteur des Sciences was awarded to Mr. Jordan, secretary of the American Water Works Association in New York. Rev. Dougherty was given the degree of doctor of divinity.

Mr. Jordan has been actively associated in his profession, the chemical field, ever since being graduated from Franklin. For several years he was associated with the Indianapolis, Ind., Water Company, responsible for the vital purity of the water of the capital city. He is a member of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, the American Society of Civil Engineers, the American Public



Indiana Alpha Alumni Receive Honorary Degrees at Franklin College 104th Commencement: Rev. Edgar F. Dougherty, '98, Doctor of Divinity; Harry E. Jordan, '03, Docteur des Sciences.

Health Association, the American Chemical Society, the Society of American Bacteriologists, the Central States Sewage Works Association, and the American Water Works Association. During the World War he served on the general staff in charge of water supplies and sanitation.

At the American Water Works Association convention in 1935, Mr. Jordan received a commission, mak-

ing him a Kentucky colonel. He was awarded the John M. Divan Medal for outstanding service and because of his efficient and laborious enterprise in directing the work of the joint committee of the American Water Works Association and the American Public Health Association on standard methods of water analysis.

Later Col. Jordan was appointed as a member of the committee on natural resources, to study how to develop and use in the best manner the nation's water resources. Because of his outstanding success in water analysis and purification and his long experience and actual practice with the Indianapolis Water Company, Mr. Jordan was made executive secretary of the American Water Works Association at the first of this year, with offices at 20 East 40th St., New York, N.Y. He is recognized as an authority in the water works industry, not only in the United States, but also abroad. He has written a number of articles on public water supplies for leading publications.

Rev. Dougherty is author of many religious articles and special addresses. After being graduated from Franklin College, he studied at Butler College and Yale University.

Enters New Publication Field

By Merrill K. Cragun, Minnesota Alpha '30

SCRIBBLING furiously during his collegiate days and since being graduated has brought John Sheldon Gibbons, *Minn.* A '31, to the position of partner of a publishing firm and managing editor of a national magazine and current events paper for Catholic youth.

While a student at the University of Minnesota Mr. Gibbons worked on the *Minnesota Daily* and edited the special summer school editions. Then in 1929 the publicity shark landed a regular job as editor of the *Radio Record*, a national trade publication for radio dealers and service men. He worked on this in addition to his activities for the last two years in school. In spite of all his outside work, he was graduated cum laude from the school of journalism, and was a member of ΣΔΧ.

The following year Mr. Gibbons spent in graduate work, assistant in the journalism school and as editor of the *Radio Record*. That year he became close friends with Rev. Francis E. Benz, another journalist who had received his degree in 1932. The two of them spent many hours working on the idea of a new publication in a

field untouched. They made a survey, issued their prospectus and launched their publication, *The Catholic Boy*, in September 1932.

With a modest circulation of 5,000, the publication was to be national in scope, aimed at the Catholic youth with stories of adventure, athletics



John Sheldon Gibbons, *Minn.* A '31, Managing Editor of *The Catholic Boy* and Co-Editor of *The News-Digest*, Minneapolis, Minn.

and outdoor life. Father Benz was editor and Mr. Gibbons was managing editor. Meeting its share and more of the troubles usually confronting a new journalistic venture, *The Catholic Boy* is now well over the 65,000 mark and is steadily gaining. With this taste of accomplishment, they started a new publication last fall, *The News-Digest*, a four page, five column tabloid, with Mr. Gibbons and his partner as co-editors. That it too, seems to be a success is evidenced by plans for bi-weekly distribution beginning next year. The Catholic Boy Publishing Company, Minneapolis, Minn., of which Mr. Gibbons is a member has branched into other fields, including the publishing of books and novels.

Such has been the achievements of Mr. Gibbons in six years, and he believes in keeping journalism in the family, as in 1935 he was married to Miss Vee Townsend, ΔΖ, who is an accomplished journalist in her own rights. She became well known in Twin City advertising circles as advertising manager for the Hotel Nicolle. She still is active in publicity, frequently working with the National Scholastic Press Association. Mr. Gibbons finds time to take an active part in the Fraternity, serving the past year as president of the Twin City Alumni Association.

Editor Watches Midwest Agricultural Progress

By Albert J. Schoth, Oregon Alpha '18

“**W**HILE the hair is getting grayer and thinner, there has been a good deal of fun with the grief, and a keen satisfaction in being identified with agricultural progress in the midwest”—thus is the sentiment of Thomas Archibald Leadley, Kan. B '13, charter member, who is editor of *The Nebraska Farmer* and vice-president of The McKelvie Publishing Company in Lincoln, Neb.

Mr. Leadley had the good fortune of being among thirty or forty other young men at Kansas State College to be initiated into Sigma Alpha Epsilon by the late William C. Levere, Past E.S.R., when Kansas Beta chapter of ΣAE was established as the first national fraternity on the campus in 1913.

At Kansas State College Mr. Leadley chose to major in journalism and upon being graduated, he was offered employment on the editorial staff of *The Nebraska Farmer* at Lincoln, where he remained and has reached the position of editor as well as the



Townsend Studio

Thomas A. Leadley, Kan. B '13, Charter Member, Editor of *The Nebraska Farmer* and Vice-President of The McKelvie Publishing Company, Lincoln, Neb.

vice-presidency of The McKelvie Publishing Company.

In 1913 farm publications were as

crude by comparison with those present day mediums as was the automobile of 1913 with that of 1938, at least in so far as appearance is concerned. From a struggling but straight thinking little sheet serving some fifty or sixty thousand subscribers in 1913, Mr. Leadley has seen *The Nebraska Farmer* grow to serve 120,000 subscribers located principally in Nebraska, but also in northeast Colorado and in the border counties of adjoining states. The paper goes to four of every five farm homes in Nebraska. The publication endeavors to influence and guide agricultural thought and action.

Mr. Leadley, who moved from the assistant editorship to the position of managing editor, and then to the top-notch blue penciling job since 1913, has not lost sight of his Fraternity, as he often visits Nebraska Lambda-Pi chapter at the University of Nebraska, located in his business world, and occasionally gets back to see his own chapter at Kansas State.

Nemesis of Cleveland Racketeers

LAST March a Cleveland jury pronounced both principals in the Campbell-McGee racket trial guilty of blackmail and extortion from the head of a group of restaurants in eastern cities. Nemesis of the racketeers was Eliot Ness, Ill. © '24, Safety Director of Cleveland since 1935. Behind front lines of offense against Campbell and McGee delved Dick Jones, Ill. © '28, Mr. Ness' assistant in digging out proof that the two union business agents had demanded \$1200, for allowing completion of a restaurant by announced opening date. Their conviction on evidence uncovered by Mr. Ness' department marks his most recent important victory against high officials using their power to extract tribute.

Quiet in speech and dress, unassuming all ways, Mr. Ness nevertheless has led the most spectacular career of any police official in Cleveland's history.

Investigating as a profession started when Mr. Ness, just out of college, became an insurance investigator. He then was special agent in the Department of Justice, and shortly became the leader of the “Untouchables,” the raiding crew that made history, turning up conspiracies

against Federal laws, and turning in the conspirators. This led directly to the indictment of Al Capone.

In 1930, by that time assistant special agent in charge of Federal investigation, he was again promoted to Chief Investigator of the Prohibition Department of the Chicago area, comprising a large outside district. It was during this period that he developed trucks with ram-type bumpers to batter down doors of Capone's and other breweries. In 1933 he was transferred to Cincinnati as special agent in charge of the alcohol tax unit, Treasury Department, and in 1935 he took over the same duties



Goldman Foto

Eliot Ness, Ill. © '24, Safety Director of Cleveland, Ohio, Since 1935.

in northern Ohio. Harold C. Burton, newly elected mayor of Cleveland, needed a man able and willing to cope with a serious situation resulting from a hold-over alliance of certain police and politicians with the underworld. Hence the reception committee of former Clevelanders now in Ohio State Prison waiting to greet old friends, sent along by Mr. Ness and the prosecutor's office.

Mr. Ness is thirty-five years old, and is married. He plays a slashing game of badminton and handball, and is conceded to be outstanding in the viciously delicate art of jiu jitsu. He is a bit weary of comment upon exploits which are news naturals. His deep interest in throttling crime at its source warrants no head lines but is a main objective. His Boy Scout activities, work among children of the slum areas figure heavily in his schedules. Cleveland's traffic safety campaign which is raising the city to a high place on the nation's safety record is another chief source of pride, one accomplishment about which he will talk, always with the hope of uncovering even better means.

▪ Ernest C. Dean, Ark. A-T '34, who has been manager of the publicity department of the Chamber of Commerce of Tulsa, Okla., was named manager of the Chamber of Commerce of El Dorado, Ark., effective October 1, 1938.

Ohio Tau Dedicates New Home

By Charles F. Collins, E.S.A.

MORE than 150 alumni, friends and the active chapter of Ohio Tau at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, joined in the formal dedication of Sulgrave Manor Lodge, the chapter's beautiful new home, at a banquet in the lodge, Saturday, November 5. The event was held in connection with homecoming and the Miami University-Ohio University football game.

The attractively decorated and spacious living room and dining room made a pleasant setting for the banquet. Presiding was Fred C. Whitcomb, *Ind.* A '00, chapter adviser, who was chairman of the building committee. Robert N. Gorman, *Mass.* Γ '18, Justice of the Supreme Court of Ohio, performed in his inimitable style as toastmaster. The chapter had as its honored guests three members of the Supreme Council, Charles F. Collins, *Mass.* B-Y '12, Eminent Su-

preme Archon, who spoke on "Our National Fraternity"; Dr. Arthur E. Brown, *Ohio* Δ '02, Eminent Supreme Deputy Archon, who represented the Supreme Council, and Dr. Fred H. Turner, *Ill.* B '22, Eminent Supreme Herald, whose subject was "The Chapters," and who also brought greetings from the National Interfraternity Conference. Arthur H. Harris, *Ohio* Δ '15, Honorary Archon of Province Delta, spoke for the chapters in the province.

Judge Alfred K. Nippert, *Ohio* E '94, Past Eminent Supreme Archon, who always has maintained a keen interest in his "baby" chapter, Ohio Tau, reviewed the history of the chapter in his talk on "The Epic of Sigma Alpha Epsilon." He presented two unusual gifts which were given to him in England last summer. One was a piece of stone taken from the foundation of the original Sulgrave

Manor. This had been cut in the form of a diamond and carries the inscription "Sulgrave Manor Lodge, November 5, 1938." The other gift was a book inscribed by the Curator describing the details of Sulgrave Manor.

Don Bishop, E.A. of Ohio Tau, presented a framed picture of Judge Nippert which has been placed in the chapter room. Mr. Whitcomb expressed the appreciation of Ohio Tau and its alumni by installing over the fireplace a tablet commemorating Judge Nippert's magnanimous services to the chapter. Housemother Kemp deserves particular praise for the banquet arrangements.

As Ohio Tau enters its third decade, it has the right to review with pride the splendid accomplishments. With an alumni body of 400 loyal members, a strong active chapter of forty men and a beautiful and unique home, this chapter is equipped to carry on the fine traditions and ideals of our Fraternity.

Views and descriptions of the new house may be found in the September, 1938, issue of THE RECORD.

First Chapter Adviser

By Richard B. Harwell, Ga. Epsilon '37

WITH the attention of all chapters collegiate of Sigma Alpha Epsilon focused on the chapter advisory system, it is interesting to note that the Fraternity can claim one of the South's and Nation's greatest poets—Sidney Lanier—as its first chapter adviser, although the official records do not show him as a member.

Sidney Lanier entered old Oglethorpe University at Midway, Ga., as a sophomore in the fall of 1856 although he was only fourteen years old. Although he had to drop out of school for one year, he was graduated in 1860 with the highest scholastic honors and appointed a tutor.

In the meantime his younger brother, Clifford Anderson Lanier, *Ga.* H '60, had entered Oglethorpe and had been initiated into ΣAE February 11, 1859. It was through Clifford Lanier that his brother became interested in the old Georgia Eta chapter. Sidney Lanier is said by many biographers to have been a great favorite among the Oglethorpe boys. That he was particularly interested in ΣAE is shown by a letter written by the late John Andrew Weems, *Ga.* H '60, in which Mr. Weems remembered Sidney Lanier as having been a member of the chapter. The

letter appears in a volume, *Sidney Lanier at Oglethorpe University*, by Mrs. Leola Selma Beeson, a sister of Mrs. James Selman Alexander, house-mother of Georgia Epsilon. The relevant portions of the letter are as follows:

Now for a little ancient history. You say in your letter that you are asking the relatives of Oglethorpe students for a donation for the marker. I am not a relative (and yet I am, as two brothers were students of Oglethorpe), but one of the student body, because as a fifteen-year-old boy, I entered Oglethorpe in the fall of 1858, Freshman class. At the same time Sid Lanier re-entered college (having lapsed one year, graduating the next with first honors). He was my roommate until appointed tutor, too dignified to room with a Soph. He moved over to hotel in Midway that fall—his brother Cliff took his place in the dormitory with me until the college closed in 1861.

Early in 1861 when the war clouds were gathering, and the thunder of the guns at Fort Sumter were reverberating over the South, the older students (seniors mostly) began leaving to go to the front. I was initiated into Sigma Alpha Epsilon Society, 1859, and am now the oldest living member of the fraternity. Sid and Cliff Lanier were also members and with the exception of us three, the whole chapter was wiped out during the war.

In May, 1861, I enlisted in the Old Columbus Guards, which was company G, Second Georgia Infantry, Col. Paul J. Semmes, commanding. Went through the whole war from first battle of Manassas to

Appomattox and through the days of reconstruction (or rather destruction), was a Clansman. So you see I took in the whole show and all of the side shows.

Mr. Weems was one of the four charter members of Georgia Eta and the last survivor of the thirteen men who were initiated by it. He died at Union Springs, Ala., March 22, 1934, in his ninety-first year after having been a member of ΣAE for seventy-six years. His statement that all members of the chapter except Clifford Lanier and himself were killed during the War between the States is in error as several members survived the conflict for many years.

Clifford Lanier gave the Fraternity a son, Clifford, Jr., *Tenn.* O '89, and a grandson, Clifford Anderson, *Ala.* M '31.

Speaks at Convention

■ Kenneth Keith DuVall, *Ill.* B '22, vice-president of the City National Bank & Trust Company of Chicago, was among the five Chicago bankers to speak at the annual convention of the American Institute of Banking in Louisville, Ky., June 6-10, 1938. Mr. DuVall spoke before the credits conference on "Finance Company Trends," on June 7.

Named to Spalding Firm

■ Robert Tyre "Bobby" Jones, *Ga.* Φ '22, has been elected a vice-president of A. G. Spalding & Bros. by the board of directors. Jones also is director of the American Golf Institute which was founded recently by the Spalding firm for the development of golf. "Bobby" is famous for his grand slam record of 1930 in golf which has never been duplicated.

E.S.A. Collins Visits Chapters

AFTER attending the Fourth Leadership School in Evanston, Ill., last August, Charles F. Collins, *Mass. B-Y '12*, Eminent Supreme Archon, took a vacation from his duties as national head of the Fraternity. He vacationed at Glacier Park, Banff, Canada and Lake Louise where, incidentally, he met a score of brothers representing chapters from all parts of the country!

Immediately after his vacation, Mr. Collins proceeded to follow the plan of his first year as Eminent Supreme Archon by making as many chapter visitations as possible during his business travels. The first chapter to receive a visit from him was Illinois Beta at the University of Illinois, September 12, where he spoke at a rush banquet and visited with Dr. Fred H. Turner, Eminent Supreme Herald and Dean of Men at the University. On September 23, E.S.A. Collins was a dinner guest at the home of Texas Rho at the University of Texas. The following day he lunched with Texas Delta at Southern Methodist University.

Mr. Collins' next visit was with Massachusetts Gamma at Harvard, October 3, where he attended a smoker. Then, on October 10, he attended the chapter meeting and rush party of New York Mu at Columbia University. He visited his own chapter, Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon at Boston University, October 17, where he was the guest speaker at a rush party. The following day Mr. Collins left on a three weeks' trip. His first stop was at Pittsburgh where he



"Cowboy Collins" in Canada: Vacation Glimpse of Charles F. Collins, *Mass. B-T '12*, Eminent Supreme Archon, in Banff, Canada, Following Fourth Leadership School, August, 1938.

visited with Eric Johnson, *Pa. X-O '23*, Deputy Archon of Province Beta. The two made visits to Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron at the University of Pittsburgh and Pennsylvania Phi at Carnegie Institute of Technology.

Moving west, Mr. Collins' next stop was at Ohio Mu at Denison University. There he attended the nineteenth anniversary dinner of the founding of the chapter and spoke at the meetings of the active chapter and pledges. The following two days he was a representative of the National Fraternity at the Greek Week of Ohio State. He served as chairman of the sessions and spoke on "Fraternity Finances." During his stay in Colum-

bus, Ohio, he was a luncheon guest of Francis Schmidt, *Neb. A-II '07*, football coach at Ohio State, and was a guest of Mrs. Schmidt at the Ohio State-University of Chicago football game. Following the game he attended a dinner of Ohio Theta chapter.

On October 23, E.S.A. Collins was a dinner guest at Missouri Alpha at the University of Missouri. He was an over-night guest of Kansas Alpha at the University of Kansas, October 25. There he spoke to the active chapter at a special meeting. Nebraska Lambda-Pi was the next chapter to receive a visit from the E.S.A. on October 29. There he attended the football game between the University of Nebraska and the University of Missouri and spoke at a dinner at the chapter house. He then spent Sunday, October 30 at Iowa Delta at Drake University, and visited Iowa Gamma at Iowa State College on the following day.

A visit to the Levere Memorial Temple was made by Mr. Collins on November 3. After spending a few hours at the Temple, he was the dinner guest of Illinois Psi-Omega at Northwestern University. On November 5, Mr. Collins attended the dedication of Sulgrave Manor, the new chapter house of Ohio Tau at Miami University. There he spoke at the dinner. The following day he attended a dinner party given by Judge Alfred K. Nippert, *Ohio E '94*, Past Eminent Supreme Archon, at his home in Cincinnati for a group of Cincinnati alumni. While in Cincinnati, he also visited Ohio Epsilon chapter. On November 7, the E.S.A. was a guest of Virginia Tau at the University of Richmond.

North Carolina Theta Men in Medicine

THE *ALUMNI JOURNAL* of Davidson College recently featured an article on "Davidson Men in Medicine" which included the careers of seven members of North Carolina Theta chapter.

First to be introduced in the interesting article was Dr. Wallace B. Bradford, *N.C. @ '28*, who is an outstanding physician in Charlotte, N.C. Dr. Bradford was the hero of the human interest story in which the author related how the doctor miraculously delivered and saved the life of a three and one-half pound baby after the mother's death. Next to take the limelight was Dr. John W. MacCornell, *N.C. @ '28*, who is director of the student health service at Davidson, being the oldest man in point of service holding that position in any southern institution.



Dr. Henry Stokes Munroe, Jr., *N.C. @ '31*, Winner of Fellowship in General Surgery at Lahey Clinic, Boston, Mass.

Others listed in the article because of their accomplishments in the medical field were: Dr. Williamson Z. Bradford, *N.C. @ '24*, noteworthy due to his clinical activities in increasing opportunities for prenatal care for women in the outlying districts of North Carolina; Dr. Yates W. Faison, *N.C. @ '06*, prominent pediatrician in Charlotte, N.C.; Dr. Elias Faison, *N.C. @ '24*, who is practicing in Charlotte.

Among the recent graduates named for promising careers were Dr. Monroe T. Gilmour, *N.C. @ '29*, and Dr. Henry Stokes Munroe, Jr., *N.C. @ '31*. Dr. Munroe started his fellowship in general surgery at Lahey Clinic in Boston, Mass., in September. Later he plans to enter practise with his father, Dr. Henry Stokes Munroe, *N.C. @ '99*, and his great uncle, Dr. John P. Munroe, *N.C. @ '82*, charter member, in Charlotte, N.C.

EDITORIAL

THE Eighty-Third Convention and School Anniversary National Convention of Sigma Alpha Epsilon will be held at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill., Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday, August 23-24-25-26, 1939, and will be preceded by the Fifth Leadership School which will be held in the Levere Memorial Temple, Evanston, Ill., Sunday, Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, August 20-21-22-23.

To make the best possible use of the available time, the first session of the School will be held Sunday night and will be devoted to an inspirational program in which the singing of ΣAE songs will be featured. The School will be brought to a close Wednesday afternoon and the Convention will be opened that evening at the Edgewater Beach Hotel with a model initiation, to be conducted by the members of the Supreme Council.

These arrangements are in accordance with the action of the Chicago Convention of 1937 which decided that the next convention should be held in Chicago in the summer of 1939, the exact dates and the place to be decided by the Supreme Council. Decision on these points was made by the Supreme Council at its meeting in August. The full program will be announced as soon as complete details have been worked out.

The Eighty-Third Anniversary National Convention will be the fiftieth National Convention to be held by ΣAE and the third held in Chicago.

—Φ A—

An Old Man and Kitten FROM Dr. John Franklin Cowan, Mich. A '82, an early member of the Adrian chapter and now a ΣAE grandfather, THE RECORD has received a unique appreciation of what the Fraternity has meant to him. But for the timely brotherliness of the Adrian ΣAEs, Dr. Cowan feels that he might never have been privileged to serve for fifteen years as editor of the Sunday School periodicals of the Methodist Protestant denomination, for ten years as assistant editor of *The Christian Endeavor World* in Boston, and to have published fifteen books besides numerous serial and short stories and other literary matter in various periodicals. His appreciation reads as follows:

My experience in being taken in by the ΣAE Fraternity in Adrian College when a raw young chap reminds me of seeing an old man trimming a hedge. He heard a faint mewing sound and looked and found a kitten down near the bottom, lost, helpless.

He picked it out of its unhappy plight and took it home where the family adopted it as a pet and it grew into a big, valuable cat. I was about as bewildered as that kitten and seemingly as out of place but, when I came to know some of the ΣAE boys in the college and felt the warmth of their kindness to a stranger, I felt myself being gradually being pulled out of my isolation and homesickness and then, when I was eligible for membership and voted in, life took on brighter tints and since then I have felt my indebtedness to ΣAE.

—Φ A—

Men of ΣAE Ruling Air WITH Captain John H. Towers, Ga. © '05, named as Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics of the Navy Department, effective June 1, 1938, and Brigadier General Barton Kyle Yount, Ohio Φ '06, appointed Assistant Chief of the Air Corps of the Army, July 19, Sigma Alpha Epsilon may justly claim to be ruling the air, so far as the military and naval forces of the United States are concerned.

Both Captain Towers and General Yount have had distinguished careers and are among the world's recognized authorities on aviation. Captain Towers commanded the first successful flight of naval seaplanes across the Atlantic ocean in 1919. General Yount has recently been in command of the air services of the United States in the Mid-Pacific, as Wing Commander of the Eighteenth Composite Wing, with headquarters at Fort Shafter, Hawaii.

—Φ A—

Honor Paid to Dr. Hand UNDER the heading, "Not Working for Money," the *Daily News* of Jackson, Miss., in its issue of August 5, 1938, paid a remarkable tribute to Dr. Wm. F. Hand, Miss. © '93, for his action in discouraging a movement in the Mississippi legislature to increase his salary. Dr. Hand was a member of the old sub rosa chapter and a leader in the reestablishment of Mississippi Theta at Mississippi State College. His service to ΣAE has been as unselfish and devoted as his service to the state and college has been. The editorial read as follows:

A bill was introduced in the legislature seeking to increase the salary of Dr. W. F. Hand, state chemist, \$100 per month.

When Dr. Hand, who is also vice-president of State College, heard about the measure he immediately requested that it be withdrawn, saying that he is receiving sufficient for his services and doesn't want any more money.

There's one man in a million.

Money means nothing at all to Dr. Hand who ranks foremost among the great chemists of the nation.

He is well satisfied with a modest salary, sufficient to meet his simple needs, and all

he wants is ample equipment with which to carry on his work at the big institution at Starkville.

If Dr. Hand so desired he could easily get a salary of \$50,000 per year from one of the great chemical corporations, but he wants to remain at the institution he has so long, lovingly and faithfully served.

All persons should lift their hats when Dr. Hand passes by.

—Φ A—

Rotation in Office THE PRINCIPLE of rotation in office which was established for the Supreme Council by the St. Louis Convention of 1920 when the plan, concentrating all the administrative work of the Fraternity at the National Offices in Evanston, was adopted was given further endorsement by the Eighty-First Anniversary National Convention when it provided for the election of one member of the Board of Trustees for a term of ten years at each National Convention.

This principle has been adopted by many of the provinces in which it is now accepted that the man elected as Recorder-Treasurer will be eventually advanced to Deputy Archon and later to Archon. This provides for continuity and insures that the Archon will always go into office with a grasp of province affairs and a wide acquaintance among collegiate and alumni members.

Adoption of this principle is recommended to all the provinces and it should be borne in mind when a nomination is made for Recorder-Treasurer. The nominee should be judged not only on his qualifications for the Recorder-Treasurer's job but also as to his fitness to serve as Province Archon in the future.

—Φ A—

Watch Charms For Seniors MISSISSIPPI Theta at Mississippi State College inaugurated a very happy custom in June, 1938, when it presented double-faced watch charm ΣAE badges to each of its fourteen graduating seniors.

This recognition of the men who had given four years' service to the chapter will undoubtedly be appreciated by them and should preserve their interest in the chapter through the years to come.

Every chapter should have some sort of formal dismissal of its outgoing seniors. Too often, the last meeting which these men attend as actives, is allowed to be just another meeting.

Mississippi Theta has set a good example and it is hoped that other chapters will follow it.

Pledge Manual Ready for Distribution

MEETING a long-expressed desire for a manual which Chapters Collegiate can use as a basis for the training of their pledges, *The Pledge Manual of Sigma Alpha Epsilon* came from the press in August and is now ready for distribution.

Compiled by O. K. Quivey, *Ind. B '12*, Past Eminent Supreme Archon, assisted by Lauren Foreman, *Ga. E '01*, Eminent Supreme Recorder, and Albert J. Schoth, *Ore. A '18*, Chapter Supervisor, the *Manual* is an attractively printed volume of 134 pages, six by nine inches in size, bound in Purple and Gold with a flexible cover.

Leading articles are contributed by Dr. Fred H. Turner, *Ill. B '22*, Eminent Supreme Herald, "The Fraternity and the Pledge"; Dr. Carl E. Seashore, *Iowa B '05*, "What Is the College For?"; and Dr. John O. Moseley, *Okla. K '16*, Past Eminent Supreme Archon, "Minerva's Highway."

Other articles cover the following subjects: "Good Taste," "The Greek-Letter Fraternity in America," "An Historical Sketch of Σ AE," "Founders of Σ AE," " Σ AE Leaders in Public Life," "The Government of the Fraternity," "The National Conventions of Σ AE," "Publications of the Fraternity," "Endowment Funds of Σ AE,"



O. K. Quivey, *Ind. B '12*, Past Eminent Supreme Archon, Who Compiled the *Pledge Manual*.

"The Levere Memorial Temple," "Fraternity Awards," and "The Interfraternity Conference."

The Chapter Roll of Σ AE, the Magna Carta of College-Fraternity Relations, the Fraternity Criteria, a Personal Fitness Test, the Greek Alphabet, and the Most Popular Songs of Σ AE are important features.

Illustrations show the Levere Memorial Temple, the national shrine of Σ AE; the Founders of Σ AE; the

Strauss Tablet in the Levere Memorial Temple; the official jewelry of Σ AE; the badges and pledge buttons of leading fraternities, sororities and honorary societies; while a map presents the Realm of Σ AE in 1938.

Examination questions with spaces for answers are presented in an ingenious way which will enable pledge masters to give four examinations covering the following subjects: "The Institution where the Chapter Is Located," "The Local Chapter of Σ AE," "The National Fraternity," and "The American College Fraternity System."

It is intended that each pledge shall retain his *Manual* as a source of information and a reminder of his days of pledgship and the Supreme Council has ruled that the Chapters Collegiate must supply a copy to each pledge. The *Manual* will sell to Chapters and to individuals for \$1.00, while a combined price of \$1.50 has been made for the *Manual* and the *Paragraph History* when they are purchased together.

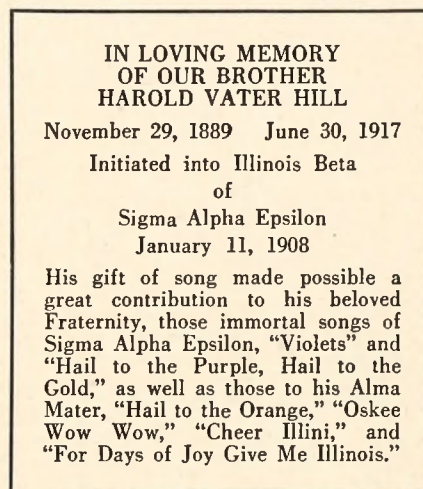
While designed primarily for the use of the chapters, the *Manual* contains much valuable information about the Fraternity, arranged in most convenient fashion and every alumnus should have a copy in his library. It will be forwarded postpaid on receipt of remittance of \$1.00. Orders should be addressed to Sigma Alpha Epsilon, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

Author of "Violets" Honored

ALUMNI of Illinois Beta of Sigma Alpha Epsilon at the University of Illinois and officers of the Fraternity gathered at the home of the chapter in Champaign, Ill., Sunday, October 23, 1938, to do honor to the late Harold Vater Hill, *Ill. B '11*, author of the music of "Violets," the recognized outstanding song of the Fraternity, and of "Hail to the Purple" which has proved almost as popular.

Unveiled by the hand of Harold Hill's sister, Mrs. Frances Hill Arms of Winnetka, Ill., in the presence of his mother, Mrs. Leola Hill of Indianapolis, Ind., a bronze tablet which had been placed in the living room as the gift of 125 fraternity brothers and friends was dedicated with appropriate ceremonies.

Prof. Oscar A. Leutwiler, '99, president of the Illinois Beta Association, presided and Richard H. Habbe, '14, Deputy Archon of Province Delta, acted as master of ceremonies. The invocation was pronounced by Rev. Melville T. Kennedy, D.D., pastor of the First Congregational Church of Champaign; "Violets" and "Hail to



the Purple" were sung by John W. Neher, '35, baritone of the Chicago Civic Opera Company; and an interesting collection of excerpts from letters from classmates and friends of Harold Hill was read by John T. Bradley, Jr., '16. Tributes were paid by the following: Dr. Albert J. Harno, Provost and Dean of the College of Law of the University of Illinois, speaking for the University; Lauren

Foreman, *Ga. E '01*, Eminent Supreme Recorder, speaking for the Supreme Council; and O. K. Quivey, *Ind. B '12*, Past Eminent Supreme Archon and intimate personal friend of Harold Hill, speaking for the national organization of Σ AE.

Universal regret was felt over the unavoidable absence of Howard R. Green, '12, author of the words of "Violets" and "Hail to the Purple" and of other songs written by Harold Hill, who was to have had a prominent place on the program. Although he took no part in the dedication ceremonies, general appreciation was expressed of the services of Dr. Fred H. Turner, '22, Eminent Supreme Herald, who had a large part in raising the necessary funds for the purchase of the tablet and in making the arrangements for the celebration.

The tablet was designed by Lynn Scott Kelley, '41, an active member of Illinois Beta, and cast by William C. Clark, mechanic in the Department of Mechanical Engineering of the University of Illinois. The satin veil of purple and gold used in the ceremony was the handiwork of Mrs. Leola Hill, Harold's mother, and has been presented to the museum of the Levere Memorial Temple.

Fifty-Six New Life Members

FIFTY-SIX alumni have completed payment for Life Memberships in the Chapter National of Sigma Alpha Epsilon since June 30, bringing the total number of Life Members to 1,569, as of November 10, 1938. Life Memberships are secured by the payment of \$50 to the National Endowment Fund. There are also forty-six Founders, each of whom has paid \$1,000 to the National Endowment Fund. The fifty-six new Life Members are as follows:

- Alabama Alpha-Mu—Clayton St. John Hale.
- Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon—J. Lowell Lafferty.
- California Alpha—LeRoy H. Stanton.
- Georgia Phi—Earle M. Hartridge.
- Illinois Beta—David A. Frederick; R. W. Fox.
- Illinois Theta—O. A. DeGraw.
- Illinois Psi-Omega—George O. Curme, Jr.; Sidney E. Goltra; Dr. Richard Smith.
- Indiana Beta—Leonard D. Brownell.
- Iowa Beta—Dr. John H. Peck.
- Iowa Delta—C. J. Hilkey; G. A. Kenderdine.
- Massachusetts Delta—David K. Beach.
- Massachusetts Gamma—Clarence Mark.
- Massachusetts Iota-Tau—J. H. Feemster, Jr.; John A. Lunn.
- Michigan Iota-Beta—James W. Halfhill, Jr.
- Minnesota Alpha—De Forest Davis.
- Mississippi Theta—Buz M. Walker.
- Missouri Alpha—E. W. Thornton.
- Montana Alpha—James P. Holloran; Emil J. Sal-dine; E. B. Stanley.
- Nebraska Lambda-Pi—Albert R. Outhouse.
- Nevada Alpha—John D. Cameron.
- New Hampshire Alpha—William Bryant, Jr.
- New Hampshire Beta—Harry C. Batchelder.
- New York Alpha—R. G. Kaveny; Thomas Kaveny, Jr.; Colwell J. Carney.
- New York Mu—Wm. Chalmers Agnew.
- North Carolina Theta—Joel S. Morse.
- Ohio Delta—Fred E. Watkins.
- Ohio Epsilon—Walter O. Hill; Dr. James J. Jennie; Thomas B. Williams.
- Ohio Sigma—C. B. Ferree; T. F. McClester.
- Ohio Theta—John H. Price, Jr.
- Oklahoma Kappa—E. C. Frates; C. Harry More-land.
- Pennsylvania Zeta—Dr. S. Dale Spotts.
- Pennsylvania Sigma Phi—Gerald L. Zarfus.
- Rhode Island Alpha—James W. Armstrong.
- Tennessee Lambda—Thomas B. Pickens.
- Tennessee Nu—Dr. Ivan Lee Holt.
- Tennessee Omega—D. P. Hamilton.
- Texas Rho—George W. Henyan; J. L. Jackson, Jr.
- Virginia Omicron—Jake C. Hades.
- Virginia Theta—William C. McChord.
- Washington Alpha—Charles N. Battelle.
- Washington Beta—Louis E. DesVoignes.
- Wisconsin Alpha—A. H. Gruenwald.

EVENTS AT LEVERE MEMORIAL TEMPLE, SHRINE OF SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

September, October, November

September 3—Ray Ehling, Kan. A '35, married to Miss Helen Deer in Chapel at 8:00 P.M.

September 4—Paul Jensen married to Miss Alice Gorske in Chapel at 4:00 P.M.

September 8—Tour of Temple by members of Triangle fraternity, attending twenty-ninth annual national convention in Chicago.

September 10—Norman M. Lumley of Cleveland, Ohio, married to Miss Jeanette H. Smith of Evanston in Chapel at 8:00 P.M.

September 11—Formal pledging of twenty-eight men by Illinois Psi-Omega in Chapel at 6:30 P.M., followed by buffet supper in Banquet Hall.

September 23—Pledges of Illinois Psi-Omega held dance sponsored by active members in Panhellenic Room.

September 30—Illinois Psi Omega held exchange buffet supper with Kappa Alpha Theta in Banquet Hall at 6:30 P.M.

October 1—Visitation to Temple by members of Kansas State College football squad.

October 5—First of a series of six book reviews by Eleanor Ellis Perkins sponsored by the Evanston Friends of the Chicago Junior School held in Panhellenic Room at 10:00 A.M.

October 11—Beta Sigma Omicron reception staged for rushees in Panhellenic Room at 8:00 P.M.

October 15—John Evans Walkmeyer married to Miss Dorothy Link in Chapel at 8:30 P.M. Reception in Panhellenic Room.

October 17—First sessions of two-week classes of Northwestern University Traffic Safety Institute held in Panhellenic Room and Banquet Hall from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. A. Robert Forster, director.

October 19—Second of series of book reviews sponsored by Evanston Friends of the Chicago Junior School held in Panhellenic Room at 10:00 A.M.

October 22—Robert Davidson, ΔΤΔ, married to Miss Phyllis Brinkerhoff, ΔΔΔ, in Chapel at 4:30 P.M. Edwin Windelborn married to Miss Irene Turley in Chapel at 6:00 P.M.

October 25—Illinois Psi-Omega staged dinner for members of Sigma Chi at Northwestern University in Banquet Hall at 6:30 P.M.

October 26—Illinois Psi-Omega held exchange dinner for members of Pi Beta Phi in Banquet Hall at 6:30 P.M.

October 27—Card party held by Ladies Guild of St. James English Church in Panhellenic Room and Banquet Hall at 8:00 P.M.

November 2—Third book review sponsored by Evanston Friends of Chicago Junior School in Panhellenic Room at 10:00 A.M.

November 4—Northwestern University Association of Independents held dance in Panhellenic Room at 9:00 P.M.

November 16—Fourth book review held by Evanston Friends of Chicago Junior School in Panhellenic Room at 10:00 A.M.

November 30—Fifth book review sponsored by Evanston Friends of Chicago Junior School in Panhellenic Room at 10:00 A.M.

Each Sunday morning the St. James English Lutheran Church holds Sunday School classes in the Banquet Hall at 9:30 followed by services in the Chapel at 10:45. The Scripture League of Evanston held vesper services in the Chapel at 8:00 P.M. during September, but discontinued in October. The Young People's group holds services in the Banquet Hall each Sunday at 6:45 P.M.



Missouri Alpha at the University of Missouri; First Row, Heidel, Fray, Castle, Bryant, Mrs. Butler, House Mother; Luthly, Black, Hansen, W. Taylor. Second Row, Rosser, Danneman, Thompson, Pitts, Johnston, Kimball, McDermott, Long, Macklin. Third Row, Ince, Chambers, Hogsett, James, Mason, Brown, Jolly, Kilpatrick, Reeves, C. Taylor, M. Moore. Fourth Row, Clarke, Thornell, Nelson, Castor, Waldorf, Prugh, Platt, Wessel, Jones, Armstrong, Adams. Fifth Row, Bogasch, Johnson, Pierce.

New Among the Nationals

▪ **Fraternity Installations:** Phi Tau Club became AX chapter of ΦKT at Mississippi State College, April 30, 1938; ΤΣΡ became ΔΣ chapter of ΤΚΕ at the University of North Dakota, June 5, 1938; ΑΠΔ became ΒΑ chapter of ΔΣΦ at Wake Forest College, May 14, 1938.

▪ **Sorority Charters Granted:** ΚΚΓ to ΛΦ at the University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla., as the seventy-third chapter of ΚΚΓ; ΒΑ of ΓΦΒ at the University of Southern California at the fortieth Convention of ΓΦΒ at Del Monte, Calif., June, 1938.

▪ **Honorary Expansion:** Beta chapter of ΦΒΚ installed at Reed College, May 6, 1938; Gamma chapter of ΦΒΚ installed at The College of St. Catherine, May 17, 1938.

▪ **Professional Activity:** *Reinstallation*, Reagan (Omega) chapter of ΣΝΦ at the University of Texas, May 20, 1938; *Installation*, James Madison (Alpha Alpha) chapter of ΣΝΦ at the University of Virginia, May 27, 1938.

"Danger Is My Business"

▪ The author of "Danger Is My Business" and his partner, both members of Theta Chi, plan to descend 312 feet to the floor of the Atlantic Ocean to explore the wreck of the *Lusitania* and to attempt to recover its treasure of gold and precious jewels. The author is Captain John D. Craig, who makes his exploits a source of his livelihood, and Max Eugene Nohl is his partner. Captain Craig's book includes a vivid account of the two men's exploit of trying out new diving equipment, introducing broadcasting from under the water. The two men also plan to try to recover silver bars, valued at a million dollars, from the wreck of the *Merida*, which sank in 1911 off Virginia Capes in 208 feet of water. Mr. Nohl, wearing a Craig-Nohl diving suit and using helium for the first time, has established a new official world's record of a dive of 420 feet in the waters of Lake Michigan.

ΣΑΕ's Wife Is Editor

▪ Airdrie Kincaid Pinkerton who became the editor-in-chief of the *Crescent of ΓΦΒ*, July 1, 1938, is the wife of Roy Pinkerton, Wash. A '17, editor of the *Ventura County Star*, Ventura, Calif. Mrs. Pinkerton served for eighteen months as associate editor of the magazine and for three years as chairman of the international publicity committee. She edited the two first issues of *Flashes*, the sorority's newspaper. Mr. and Mrs. Pinkerton make their home on a 100-acre ranch near Ventura.

He Paints à Different Picture

▪ Sigma Nu has as its new assistant general secretary Lawrence D. Reedy, B.S., M.A., and Ph.D., alumnus of Oklahoma State College, the University of Oklahoma and Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland. "Such an array of academic achievement in so widely scattered intellectual centers probably does no more than conjure up a picture of a stooped, thin-chested man with a worried look, a corrugated brow, and a pair of dim, shell-rimmed eyes. He would probably wear a sack-like coat, trousers with a glistening seat, and carry a bulgy brief case. But that's not Lawrence Reedy. His forehead is smooth and his eyes are large and bright. He has the humility, simplicity, understanding and appreciation of a truly educated man. Reedy's work as assistant general secretary will supplement the chapter visitations of General Secretary Sewell and the Editor of *The Delta* and Assistant General Secretary Thomas."—*The Delta* of ΣΝ.

GREEK MEETS GREEK

Edited by Don M. Gable
Ohio Δ '35

Fraternity Jewelry Story

▪ "Recently in Buffalo, N.Y., a young man went to court in an attempt to recover his college fraternity pin from a young lady to whom, he testified, he lent the pin in 1937 with the understanding that it was to be returned on demand. In the meantime he married another girl. The comely miss, however, had a different story. Said she, 'We talked of marriage and he pinned the fraternity pin on my dress. He said it was in place of an engagement ring which he couldn't afford at that time because he had just bought a car.' The judge told her to keep the pin and assessed the plaintiff \$6.00 for bringing the action. This, of course, couldn't happen to a Deke in view of our rule against giving away the ΔΚΕ pin, but should any of the brothers be similarly tempted let him reflect that he might find himself in the same position should his ardor subsequently cool as in the instance cited."—*ΔΚΕ Quarterly*

New Fraternity Founded

▪ Delta Phi Epsilon, the first professional foreign service fraternity, has seven chapters and five alumni associations. Its membership includes college men interested in foreign service—as a profession defined to include all phases of activity relating to the foreign relations and foreign commerce of the United States. The organization was founded at the School of Foreign Service of Georgetown University, January 25, 1920, with a purpose to aid in the maintenance and development of the foreign commerce of the United States; to encourage and foster relationships of friendliness and goodwill between the United States and other nations; to promote good fellowship among persons studying or engaged in foreign service; and to encourage and inspire honor and scholarship and a serious-minded purpose in the lives of its members.

Freddie Meets the Queens

▪ "An unexpected thrill for Gamma Phi Betas from the far and near points of the chapter roll was injected into convention with the arrival of Freddie Bartholomew, young English motion picture star at the Hotel Del Monte. 'Rushed' by alumnae and active members, the accommodating young actor autographed convention booklets by the dozen, posed for photographs with the girls and then shared his playtime with them on the Del Monte grounds. It is interesting to know that this is the first time that Freddie has had his picture taken with girls and it was only after his guardian and Aunt 'Cissie' had seen the group and found them to be attractive, natural girls from the pick of the American and Canadian universities that permission was granted."—*Crescent of ΓΦΒ*.

Beta Kappa Founder Dies

▪ Dr. Paul Rader, famous evangelist and founder of Beta Kappa fraternity, died in Los Angeles, Calif., July 19, 1938. His evangelistic work had taken him twice around the world. He had been preaching in Africa and England early this year when illness compelled him to return to his home. He gathered together the band of four men who formed the nucleus of the fraternity today.

ΦΣΚ Secretary-Treasurer, Editor

▪ Earl F. Schoening of Chicago, Ill., is now secretary and treasurer of Phi Sigma Kappa and editor of *The Signet*. The offices of editor and secretary and treasurer were combined by the ΦΣΚ Council. Mr. Schoening, who has been a national officer of the fraternity since 1928, has his office at 10 South La Salle St., Chicago.

Miscellaneous . . .

▪ Wesley Winans Stout, editor of *The Saturday Evening Post*, is a member of ΑΤΩ. . . . Chester Gould, creator of the Dick Tracy comic strip, is a member of ΑΧΑ. . . . Branch Rickey, executive vice president of the St. Louis Cardinals and a member of the board of trustees of Ohio Wesleyan University, has been appointed alumni secretary of ΔΤΔ. . . . Felix Matthias Massey, educator, dean of students at the University of Tennessee, national educational adviser of ΗΚΑ and one of the great modern leaders of the fraternity, died in Indio, Calif., September 3, 1938, a few days after participating in the Los Angeles national convention.

When Dad's Away

Beal: "How did my son carry on the business while I was gone?"

Clerk: "Oh, he carried on all right, but he forgot the business."—*Jack O' Lantern*

Social Life in Great Universities

The tutorial system versus lectures—Nazi activities at Heidelberg—an Oxford student's day—customs at Innsbruck and Brussels—these and many other fascinating topics discussed by an authority on American university life.

"Its tantalizing reader's interest makes you want to read the book without interruption."
—Franklin Kettle, Com. of Delta Gamma Chap. at Columbia.

EUROPEAN UNIVERSITIES

By Charles Edward Thomas
Fully illustrated—\$2

Book Department
Sigma Alpha Epsilon
P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

Enclosed is \$..... for which send me copies of EUROPEAN UNIVERSITIES by Charles Edward Thomas at \$2.00 each, postpaid.

Name

Address

Bowen Memorial Conservatory

■ To perpetuate the name of the late William Miller Bowen, *Calif.* Γ '21, the Bowen Conservatory in Exposition Park, in Los Angeles, Calif., is being planned. Approved sketches of the elevation and floor plans for the \$125,000 conservatory have been filed with the Board of Park Commissioners. In the beautiful structure of glass and brick will be natural water features, and rare plants from the four corners of the world will be placed in it for exhibition. Judge Bowen, who was instrumental in founding the park and who was known as the "father of Exposition Park," died in Los Angeles, December 22, 1937.

Off Driving Lessons

■ Palmer Gates Lewis, *Wash.* A '28, has sworn off trying to teach his wife to drive after the first attempt. His initial instructions to his spouse landed him with black eyes and a broken nose in a hospital in Seattle, Wash. At the time of the accident Mr. Lewis was chairman of the Junior Chamber of Commerce's sixth annual Sky Show at Boeing Field and he had to direct the affair from his bed. Mrs. Lewis claims she does not want to touch a car again.

Heads Life Underwriters

■ Holgar J. Johnson, *Pa.* X-O '22, general agent of the Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company in Pittsburgh, Pa., recently was elevated to the position of highest honor in the life insurance fraternity, the presidency of the National Association of Life Underwriters. Mr. Johnson entered insurance work immediately after being graduated from the University of Pittsburgh, and was named to the general agency of the Penn Mutual in Pittsburgh in 1928. He has served as president of the Pittsburgh Life Underwriters Association and president of the Pennsylvania State Association of Life Underwriters, and at present is director of the Insurance Federation of Pennsylvania. Mr. Johnson also is vice-president of the Metropolitan YMCA of Pittsburgh and is a trustee of the University of Pittsburgh, being one of the youngest men ever elected to that post.



Trinity Court Studio

Holgar J. Johnson, *Pa.* X-O '22, General Agent of the Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company in Pittsburgh, Pa., Named President of the National Association of Life Underwriters.

"LOOK TO THE RECORD"



Dr. Edgar G. Ballenger, *N.C.* Ξ '99, of Atlanta, Ga., President, American Urological Society.

Heads Urological Association

■ Dr. Edgar Garrison Ballenger, *N.C.* Ξ, *S.C.* Φ '99, of Atlanta, Ga., one of the leading genito-urinary specialists of America, was elected president of the American Urological Society at the annual meeting, held in Quebec, Ont., in July. Dr. Ballenger is a former president of the Fulton County (Georgia) Medical Society, was the first president of the Southeastern Surgical Congress, and at one time headed the Southeastern section of the American Urological Society. During 1937-38 he was vice-president of the Society. Edgar Garrison Ballenger, Jr., *N.C.* Ξ '33, is his son.

Helping Edit "Happy Days"

■ H. Parker Lowell, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '10, who has been doing educational work with the Civilian Conservation Corps in Ohio with headquarters at Columbus, has been transferred to Washington, D.C., as editor of the educational supplement *Happy Days*, the weekly newspaper which goes to all C.C.C. camps in the country.

McMaster Goes to Miami

■ Rev. William Henry McMaster, D.D., *Ohio* Σ '99, President Emeritus of Mt. Union University of which he was president from 1909 to 1937, has accepted the appointment as Professor of English Bible and Comparative Religion at the University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla., of which Dr. Bowman F. Ashe, *Ohio* Σ '07, is President. During August, Dr. McMaster served as summer pastor of the Methodist church at Baldwin, L.I., and in September took up his residence in Coral Gables, Fla.

Fellowship to Notre Dame

■ Robert Nelson, *N.D.* B '38, will continue his study of bacteriology on a fellowship at the University of Notre Dame, beginning in January of 1939. The fellowship consists of two and one half years' training at Notre Dame and one year at another school to complete the doctorate. The fellowship offers \$750.00 a year, in addition to tuition, and a staff position at Notre Dame at the completion of the doctorate major in bacteriology.

In TVA Limelight

■ Paul B. Sawyer, *Ind.* B '00, was in headlines of the world press in May when he was placed in the position to consider the "final offer" of the Tennessee Valley Authority to buy electric properties of the Tennessee Public Service Company for \$7,500,000. Mr. Sawyer, as president of National Power and Light Company, intermediate holding company for the Tennessee concern which serves Knoxville and vicinity, gave careful consideration to the offer of the TVA and the city of Knoxville for the purchase. The TVA-Knoxville bid was the first specific joint offer made in the Tennessee Valley program for an entire utilities system.

Commands District Guard

■ General Albert Lyman Cox, *N.C.* Ξ '04, was named as commanding general of the District of Columbia National Guard, May 17, 1938, a much coveted post which had been vacant for four years. General Cox who is now an attorney of Washington has held a commission as Brigadier General in the Officers' Reserve Corps since 1922 and is one of its ranking officers. He has been commanding officer of the 155th Field Artillery Brigade of the 80th Division. During the World War he saw distinguished service as Colonel in command of the 113th Field Artillery of the 55th Field Artillery Brigade in France.

He Knows His Oil

■ Distinguished as the discoverer of the best oil well ever developed in Kentucky, Elton Leroy Newton, *Ind.* Γ '27, *Pa.* X-O, and Life Member of the Chapter National, is president and general manager of the Hoosier Drilling Company in Owensboro, Ky. Mr. Newton has been in the oil business in Owensboro since he left the University of Pittsburgh in 1928. The large well was discovered in Henderson county last April and produces forty barrels per hour. In July Mr. Newton and his associates formed a corporation and are now operating the Hoosier Drilling Company's properties in the new Birk City pool under the firm name of Birk City Oil Company, Inc.



Elton Leroy Newton, *Ind.* Γ '27, *Pa.* X-O, President of the Hoosier Drilling Company, Owensboro, Ky., and Discoverer of the Best Oil Well Developed in Kentucky.

St. Lawrence Alumni Meet

Alumni and active members of the New York Rho chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon living in and around New York held a reunion and dinner on Tuesday evening June 21 at the City Club on West 44th Street. Edwin B. Wilson, '12, recently elected alumni trustee of St. Lawrence University was the guest of honor. Burt Hoffman's motion pictures were shown. Floyd W. Smith, '09, presided and Martin Kruger, '20, and Emerson VanDusen, '26, were elected officers for next year. Other guests included C. B. Clark, '08, one of the founders of the chapter, L. G. Hatch, '11, a visitor from Chicago, R. L. Joyce, '12, Clarence Hitchcock, '14, Austin Allen, '14, Edgar Reardon, '17, Robert Fagan, '17, Lee Hanes, '18, Paul Warburg, '25, Gilmour Fisher, '25, Morley Reed, '27, Richard Eckardt, '29, Victor Smith, '34, John Strang, '34, George R. Moore, *Mass.* B-T '34, Charles Goodnough, '35, Ed Whitney, '36, William Polye, '37, J. W. Holderman, '37, Walter Moore, '37, Armand Sieper, '37, Kenneth Campbell, '38, Orville Edwards, '38, Earl Gould, '38, and Jack Emmanuel, '40.

Pomona Alumni Meet at Ranch

One of the outstanding meetings of the members of the Pomona Valley, Calif., Alumni Association was staged at the citrus ranch home of Alfred Ristine Kipp, *Ind.* B '96, charter member, at Upland, Calif., June 17, 1938. It was one of the best attended gatherings since the founding of the association in 1930, with eighteen alumni representing thirteen chapters and years ranging from 1895 to 1937. The refreshments were provided by Mrs. Kipp. Those attending were: Mr. Kipp, E. F. Graham, *Colo.* X '30, J. B. Vaile, *Colo.* X '07, G. Hampton Routhwaite, *Calif.* Δ '35, John McCutchen, *Calif.* Γ '39, Dick Cullen, *Calif.* Γ '34, William Loch, *Ariz.* A '37, George J. Mossbacker, *Kan.* A '07, Thomas R. Cummins, *Penn.* A-Z '95, Walter Guerin, *Tenn.* Λ '05, J. Eugene Blair, *Calif.* E '33, Phil A. Sawyer, *Ore.* A '30, E. C. Cline, *Colo.* Z '08, J. D. Bonner, *Calif.* Δ '35, Robert Snedeger, *Calif.* E '36, Jim O'Brien, *Calif.* Δ '30, Harold H. Downey, *Nev.* A '25, and Jack Tillman, *Calif.* Γ '32, secretary of the Pomona Alumni Association.

Export Advertising Prexy

Shirley F. Woodell, *N.Y.* M '27, advertising manager of the Packard Motors Export Corporation, has been named president of the International Advertising Association, a new organization established to co-ordinate and foster the practice of international advertising in all its phases. The association was organized April 12 in New York City by a group of leaders in international advertising including executives of exporting manufacturers, managers of export advertising departments, foreign sales and sales promotion directors and executives of export advertising agencies.

Assistant Attorney General

Dr. Robert H. Wettach, *Pa.* X-O '13 who has been a member of the law faculty of the University of North Carolina for seventeen years, has been granted a year's leave of absence to enable him to accept an appointment as Assistant Attorney General of North Carolina. From 1923 to 1932 he was editor of the *North Carolina Law Review*. During summer sessions he has served as visiting professor in the law schools of the University of Pittsburgh, University of Kansas, University of Minnesota and Northwestern University.

Prominent Lawyer in Jackson

Walter Woldridge Capers, *Tenn.* N '27, who is practicing law with Creekmore and Creekmore in Jackson, Miss., has become an outstanding attorney in his home city as well as in the state. He has served as city prosecuting attorney and juvenile judge in Jackson. He also has been chairman of the State Senate Judiciary Committee. Other activities engaged in by Attorney Capers are Dean of the Jackson School of Law and Captain of the Mississippi National Guard. He has many connections with ΣAE, being the son of Rev. Walter B. Capers, *S.C.* Δ '91, and the nephew of Bishop William T. Capers, *S.C.* Δ '88, the late Ellison Capers, *S.C.* Δ '90, and the late John G. Capers, *S.C.* Λ '86, Charter Member, and Editor of *THE RECORD*, Eminent Supreme Treasurer and Eminent Supreme Archon.



Walter Woldridge Capers, *Tenn.* N '27, Who Has a Long List of ΣAE Family Connections, Has Served as City Prosecuting Attorney and Juvenile Judge in Jackson, Mississippi.

Appointed to Geneva Position

Nathan Thomas Bartlett, *Wyo.* A '26, secretary to Representative Scott of California, is a member of the American Committee of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace in Geneva, Switzerland, having been appointed to this position in May. Mr. Bartlett went to Geneva in June and will remain until October. His chief duties during the summer months have been to aid Americans in Geneva to watch and understand the operations of the League of National Associations, of which the American Committee is a member. Mr. Bartlett was in Geneva in 1933 as a researchist for the International Labor office. After graduate work at the University of Chicago, he worked in Detroit, then in Geneva and went to Washington in the early days of the New Deal as a junior executive of the National Recovery Administration.

Receives Honorary Degree

Dr. Carl Breer, *Calif.* A '09, chief of the department of research engineering of the Chrysler Corp., Detroit, Mich., received an honorary degree of Doctor of Engineering at the thirty-ninth commencement of Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam, N.Y., where he was the guest speaker for the graduates on May 30, 1938. Dr. Breer has been in charge of Chrysler engineering research laboratories for thirteen years. He was co-designer of the first Chrysler automobile in 1924.

Leader in County Administration

Roger W. Jessup, *Ore.* A '15, chairman of the Los Angeles county board of supervisors, is rounding out his sixth year as representative of the fifth supervisorial district, and during this period, he has been an outstanding leader in tax and government reform. Mr. Jessup was operating a dairy ranch near Los Angeles when the political conditions in the city reached a shocking and deplorable state in 1932. Civic leaders of the fifth supervisorial district looked around for a leader and approached Mr. Jessup. For four years he gave all his energies to the job. His keen business judgment made him especially qualified to tackle tax reforms, and a warfare against useless and costly expenditures was started. Demanding business-like methods in government administration, he effected one reform, the merger of townships, which alone is netting taxpayers a saving of \$110,000 annually. When Mr. Jessup's term expired in 1936, he was persuaded to serve again rather than to return to his dairy ranch.

Traffic Magnate in Los Angeles

The name of David Willard Pontius, *Calif.* Δ '96, was listed in "Who's Who in the Jonathan Club" of a recent issue of *The Jonathan*, official publication of The Jonathan Club of Los Angeles, Calif. Mr. Pontius, traffic magnate, began his career as a clerk in the track supervisor's office of the Pennsylvania Railroad, later serving successively with the Northern Pacific, Union Pacific, Southern Pacific as clerk, telegraph operator, station agent, train master, district freight and passenger agent, traffic manager and as general manager of the San Diego and Arizona railroad. Today he is chairman of the board of the Pacific Electric and also is chairman of the board of the Motor Transit Company. Controller and director of the Metropolitan Water District, he also is vice president, a director and executive committee member of the Pacific Exposition Corporation. He is vice chairman of the Southern California Major Disaster Committee and the Los Angeles Major Disaster Committee.

Opens Modernistic Gemmery

"Flato" is the only name on the modern door to the attractive jewelry shop in Hollywood which was opened recently by Paul Edmund Flato, *Tex.* P '22, an authority on resplendent jewelry. The opening of the gemmery attracted the wealthy, the famous and the socially prominent. The jewels which Mr. Flato selected for the premiere were his creations, but were not his property as they were loaned by the owners. Actually there was little or nothing for sale, as Mr. Flato specializes, not in ready-mades, but in jewelry tailored to the personality and needs of the individual. Mr. Flato's unique Hollywood shop is done in blond woods, rawhide and the green of orchids, and has created a furor like his jewels. Miss Constance Collier, the well known actress, is sponsoring Mr. Flato in Hollywood, and is associated with him in the enterprise. Mr. Flato's headquarters are in New York, N.Y.

Rotary District Governor

Porter Wilkins Carswell, *Ga.* B '25, of Waynesboro, Ga., was elected governor of the 165th District of Rotary International which includes the state of Georgia at the district conference, held in Atlanta, May 9-10, 1938. Mr. Carswell is a leading planter and business man of Burke County, Ga., and has been prominent in many civic enterprises.



Richard H. Stout, Ky. K '21, Field Secretary of the Morris Plan Bankers Association.

Field Secretary for Bankers

Richard H. Stout, Ky. K '21, for many years cashier of the Morris Plan Bank at Louisville, Ky., is now field secretary of the Morris Plan Bankers Association with offices at 601 Washington Bldg., Washington, D.C. Following Mr. Stout's promotion, the Louisville Alumni Association honored its former president with a luncheon on June 30. After being graduated from Centre College, Mr. Stout studied business and finance in Paris, France. He is a member of the Kentucky Bar.

Youngest Judge in Montana

Vernon Bernard Hoven, Mont. B '31, who was appointed judge of the Fifteenth District with headquarters at Plentywood, on February 24th, is the youngest district judge appointee in the history of Montana. He is state president of the Young Democrats. After being graduated from law school "Swede," as he is better known, was elected county attorney of Sheridan county. While at the University of Montana Mr. Hoven was manager of the Grizzly band and E.A. of the chapter.

On Ohio Supreme Court

Hon. Robert N. Gorman, Mass. F '18, is serving as justice of the Supreme Court of Ohio to fill an unexpired term to which he was appointed by Governor Davey August 30, 1938, and will be up for reelection for a full term of six years in the fall of 1938. Formerly he served as judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Hamilton County, to which he was appointed by Governor White January 5, 1934, and prior to that served as prosecuting attorney of Hamilton County.

Leads Junior Commerce Group

Gerald O. Wentworth, Mont. A '31, has been named the first president of the newly organized Montana State Junior Chamber of Commerce. At the organization meeting on March 28, in Great Falls, Mont., representatives from junior chambers at Billings, Bozeman, Wolf Point, and Shelby attended. The next meeting headed by Mr. Wentworth will be held in Billings on June 5. The principal objective of the new organization is to extend the junior chamber movement throughout Montana.

Heads Apple Blossom Festival

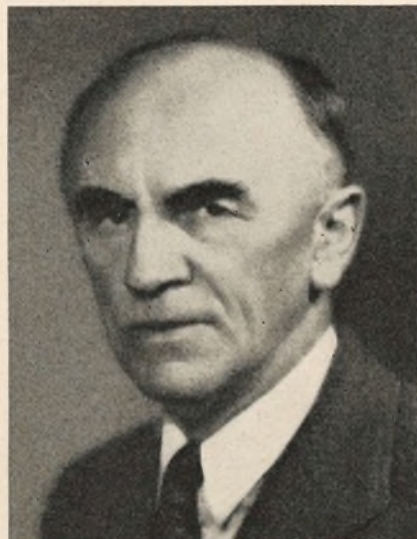
Thomas W. Baldridge, Ga. Ψ '31, native of Jackson, Tenn., played an important role in the Fifteenth Annual Shenandoah Apple Blossom Festival which was held in historic Winchester, Va., April 22-23. Mr. Baldridge was selected as director general of the event which is staged each year in honor of the apple blossoms decking the valley of Virginia for more than 200 miles. A queen was crowned and various programs were arranged for the two-day fete attracting thousands of visitors. Mr. Baldridge is resident manager for the Capitol Theatre in Winchester. He is a national representative of the United States Junior Chamber of Commerce.

With Newspaper Agency

Charles William Reed, Ore. B '30, is in the San Francisco, Calif., office of Noee, Rothenburg and Jann, national newspaper representatives. He acts as the second in command to the western states manager. Recently Mr. Reed was elected president of the San Francisco Milline Club, an advertising organization of young men who are selected from the advertising agency, advertising managerial and media representative fields exclusively. He was formerly account executive in the San Francisco office of Blackett, Sample Hummert advertising agency and advertising manager of the Poultry Producers of Central California.

Tribute to "Timberwolf"

"Unquestionably the pioneering work done by Coach Pipal in adapting the lateral pass principle of Rugby football to the American game had much to do with building up the fast waning popularity of American football in California and proved the inspiration for many of the lateral pass plays which have been used in American football since that time"—was the foreword tribute paid by Bill Henry, sports editor of the *Los Angeles Times*, to Coach Joseph A. Pipal, Calif. E '05, of Occidental College, and author of *The Lateral Pass Technique and Strategy*, the book in which the sports writer's tribute appeared. Coach Pipal, known as "Timberwolf" whose books on football have gained wide circulation, began his coaching career at Occidental in 1911, and today his personality is inseparable with the growth of the school's athletics.



W. Albert Martin
Coach Joseph A. Pipal, Calif. E '05, Who Conceived the Lateral Pass for American Football.



Lieut. Jean Moreau, N.H. B '32, Serving This Year as Publicity Director for the U.S. Naval Academy Athletic Association.

Directs Navy Athletic Publicity

Because of his extraordinary qualities, Lieut. Jean Moreau, N.H. B '32, was borrowed by the U. S. Naval Academy Athletic Association from the Marine Corps to serve this year in the important position of publicity director for the Navy athletic teams. Lieut. Moreau was graduated from the University of New Hampshire in 1932 and entered the U. S. Naval Academy, where he was graduated in 1936. At Annapolis he won many honors, serving in his senior year as Regimental Commander of the entire Corps of midshipmen and being elected captain of the lacrosse team. When graduated, he was commissioned a second lieutenant in the U. S. Marine Corps.

Heads Midwest Naval Reserves

Captain Charlton Eugene Battle, Jr., U. S. Navy, Ala. A-M '07, was assigned as director of the Ninth District of the U. S. Naval Reserves with headquarters in Chicago, according to announcement made by the Navy Department, June 15, 1938. He will supervise the training of naval reservists in thirteen states of the Middle West. Captain Battle who is a native of Columbus, Ga., has had a distinguished career in the Navy, his most recent assignment having been as executive officer on the U.S.S. *Quincy*. He is the son of Charlton Eugene Battle, Ala. A-M '80, and the brother of Willis Battle, Ga. Φ '19, and Jack L. Battle, Ga. Φ '23.

Degree After Sixteen Years

David I. ("Red") Barron, Ga. Φ '22, famous Georgia Tech football star who is now president of the Georgia Vocational and Trades School at Monroe, Ga., received the degree of B.S. in Commerce from the Georgia School of Technology in June, 1938. When he left Ga. Tech he lacked half a year's credit for graduation but has had a successful career in educational work although he was sixteen years late in getting his degree.

Morris Plan Bank Director

Joseph E. Birnie, Va. Σ '27, executive secretary and treasurer of the Morris Plan Bankers Association, in charge of the new headquarters in Washington, D.C., has been elected vice-president and a director of the Morris Plan Bank of Georgia in Atlanta. Mr. Birnie's new duties began August 15, 1938.

Editors Meet at Temple

▪ Fifty fraternity and sorority magazine editors of the midwest attended the annual summer meeting of the College Fraternity Editors Association at the Levere Memorial Temple, shrine of ΣAE in Evanston, Ill., August 13, 1938. Preceding the banquet and informal meeting at the Temple, the group was entertained at the home of Dr. Chester W. Cleveland, editor of *The Magazine of Sigma Chi* and his wife, Mrs. Cleveland, KKT, in Winnetka, Ill. At the banquet the only speaker was Harry S. Bunting, *Tenn. Z '91*, Past Honorary Eminent Supreme Archon, who spoke on "Pioneer Days in Fraternity Journalism." Besides Lauren Foreman, Eminent Supreme Recorder of ΣAE and president of the editors association, the fraternity was represented by Albert J. Schoth, chapter supervisor; Don M. Gable, associate editor of *THE RECORD*; Franklin E. Ferguson, traveling secretary, and members of the office force, Miss Laura Fisher, cashier; Miss Ruth O'Malley, secretary to Mr. Foreman; Mrs. Eva Hansen, librarian.

Rotary President Honored

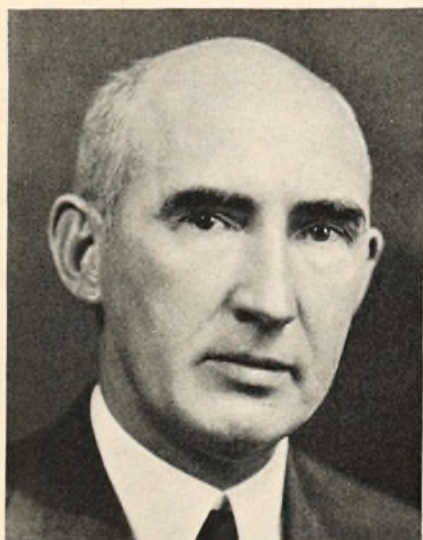
▪ Rotary members in Chicago paid tribute to George Caldwell Hager, *Tenn. K '16*, new president of Rotary International, when a dinner and reception in his honor were held by the Lake Shore Athletic Club in the grand ballroom of the club on Lake Shore Drive in Chicago, October 31, 1938.

Awarded Honorary Degree

▪ Louis Herbert Brush, *Ohio Σ '93*, a Founder of the National Endowment Fund, was awarded an honorary doctor of laws degree at the ninety-second anniversary celebration and inauguration of the fifth president of Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio, October 20, 1938. The new president took office following the resignation of William Henry McMaster, *Ohio Σ '99*. Mr. Brush is president of the Brush-Moore Newspapers, Inc.

Rev. Holler at New Church

▪ Rev. Adlai C. Holler, *Mass. Γ '26*, Archon of Province Gamma, has been assigned to the First Methodist church in Laurens, S.C., after being located in Gaffney for several years. He was assigned to the new church position at the annual Conference of the Methodist Church in October.



Joseph E. Kewley, *Ohio Θ '06*, Vice-President of General Electric Company, in Charge of Lamp Production.



William Dewey Termohlen, *Iowa Γ '21*, Chief of Poultry Section of Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Named Secretary General of Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition to be Held in Cleveland, Ohio, July 28 to August 7, 1939.

Plans Poultry Congress

▪ William Dewey Termohlen, *Iowa Γ '21*, Life Member of the Chapter National, Chief of the Poultry Section of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, has been assisting with plans for the Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition to be held in Cleveland, Ohio, July 28 to August 7, 1939, since his selection as secretary general of the event. This will be the first time that the United States plays host to the triennial international affair of the World's Poultry Science Association, previous congresses having been held in Holland, Spain, Canada, England, Italy, and Germany. Mr. Termohlen also is secretary of the Federal Government Committee which is directing the activities of the United States departments of State, Commerce and Agriculture in relation to this event. During the summer of 1938 Mr. Termohlen and his wife visited eleven European countries in the interest of the affair to be held in Cleveland.

Director of Summer Camp

▪ Granville Bradley Johnson, *Colo. Z '19*, served as director of the summer camp for boys and girls sponsored by the Denver Athletic Club, Denver, Colo., during the past season. For many years Mr. Johnson has been head of the department of physical education of the University of Denver and was chairman of the gymnasium and bath committee of the Denver Athletic Club for five years. He is author of the book "The New Physical Education" and numerous scientific studies and reports. He wrestled twice for the world's welterweight championship.

Responsible for "Safest City"

▪ Clifford J. Davis, *Miss. Γ '18*, commissioner of public safety in Memphis, Tenn., was the man directly responsible for bringing the coveted prize of the "Nation's Safest City" to Memphis for 1937. The city was given the grand award of the National Safety Council for traffic safety in competition with ninety per cent of the nation's urban population. Memphis was the first Southern city to win the award in the six National Traffic Safety contests and was the first city in the United States to win both the traffic safety and fire prevention awards in the same year.

"Chicago Life Members"

▪ Alumni representing more than thirteen chapters of ΣAE have become Life Members of the Chicago Alumni Association since the instigation of the "paid-in-full" plan of the Windy City association in March, 1938. The first ΣAE alumni to subscribe to Life Memberships were Lauren Foreman, Eminent Supreme Recorder, and Harry A. Ackerburg, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '14*, former president of the association, at the Founders Day banquet, March 9, 1938. Mr. Ackerburg was the originator of the "Life Membership" plan. Payment of \$10.00 for Life Memberships is added to the already active \$1,500.00 endowment fund. Others who are Life Members include: Edwin O. Blomquist, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '15*; Jack Edwin Parks, *Wis. Φ '34*; Emory D. Stoker, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '23*; DeLoss A. Grant, *Ind. Γ '17*; Park W. Stickney, *N. H. A '08*; Norman H. Pritchard, *Ind. A '04*; Harry E. Mock, *Ind. A '04*, *Ill. Θ '06*; William A. Sizer, *Neb. Α-Π '05*; Dudley K. French, *Ill. Θ '05*; John S. Sproul, *Iowa Δ '39*; John T. Mock, *Ind. A '27*; John T. Mountain, *Mich. I-B '99*; William E. Webbe, *Ind. B '06*; Avery Brundage, *Ill. B '09*; Loyal J. Petrie, *Ill. Δ '11*.

Heads Legal Section

▪ Howard William Kacy, *Ind. Γ '21*, vice-president and general counsel of the Acacia Mutual Life Insurance Company of Washington, D.C., was elected chairman of the legal section of the American Life Convention in Chicago, Ill., in October. After being graduated from Indiana University, Mr. Kacy engaged in the general practice of law in Indiana, later becoming associated with the Acacia Mutual as assistant counsel. Successively he has been advanced to counsel, general counsel and vice-president and has served on the board of directors of the company since 1931. He is a member of the American Bar Association.

Pharmaceutical Association

▪ Albert E. Ely, *Ky. K '15*, founder of the Ely Drugs with leading stores in three Kentucky cities, is president of the Kentucky Pharmaceutical Association, and is one of the very few men ever to serve as president of both the Board of Pharmacy and the association.



John F. M. Travis, *Iowa Γ '26*, *Mont. A*, General Manager of the *Havre Daily News*, Havre, Mont., Named President of the Montana State Press Association in August, 1938.

Admiral Hamlet Retires

■ Rear Admiral Harry Gabriel Hamlet, *Mass.* I-T '95, former commandant of the United States Coast Guard, retired in September, concluding a distinguished service of forty-four years. Rear Admiral Hamlet had relinquished his post as Commandant in 1936 after serving four years. He became famous when he led a relief expedition to the Arctic in 1897-98, which was successful in rescuing crews of four ice-bound whaling vessels. During the World War he performed administrative duties in Washington for training naval personnel, and while in command of the U.S.S. *Marietta*, he directed a rescue off the coast of France. For this he received the Congressional Gold Life-Saving Medal of Honor. In 1925 Rear Admiral Hamlet was placed in charge of the Coast Guard Destroyer Force to chase rum runners from American shores. Promoted to the rank of captain in 1926, he was named superintendent of the Coast Guard Academy at New London, Conn.

Almost Four Score

■ Rev. Samuel B. McGlohon, *Tenn.* Ω '86, Past Eminent Grand Treasurer, celebrated his seventy-ninth birthday on August 29, 1938. He served as rector of St. Paul's Episcopal Church in Savannah, Ga., for twenty-four years, retiring during the past year.

Dean of Chapel

■ Rev. Daniel Day Williams, *Colo.* Z '31, is dean of the Shove Memorial chapel of Colorado State College, having been appointed to that position in September, 1938. He formerly was pastor of the First Congregational Church, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Medal for Insurance Work

■ In a recent edition of *News from Home*, published by the Home Insurance Company of New York, it was announced that Frances N. Womack, *N.C.* Ξ '85, insurance agent at Reidsville, N.C., has been presented with a gold medal in appreciation for his fifty years of service to the company. Mr. Womack has been active in insurance and civic life of North Carolina, being a charter member and past president of the North Carolina State Association of Insurance Agents. He was mayor of Reidsville for two terms and is past president of the Chamber of Commerce. Mr. Womack also has been organist of the Reidsville Presbyterian Church since 1889 and he has composed several hymns. He also is noted for poetry written in Southern Negro dialect.

Permanent Class President

■ Thomas S. Mell, *Ga.* B '78, first Eminent Supreme Archon, was elected in June, 1938, to be the permanent president of the class of 1878 at the University of Georgia. Mr. Mell served as mayor of Athens, Ga., until last year.

Proud of ΣAE Family

■ Everett B. Spraker, *N.Y.* P '08, is proud of the fact that there are now three members of the Fraternity in his family since the initiation of his second son, Roland V. Spraker, *Calif.* E '39. His other son is Everett G. Spraker, *Calif.* Γ '35, San Francisco, Calif. The father is resident agent for the Phoenix Assurance Company of London with offices at Eagle Rock, Calif.

Moseley Heads Masonic Class

■ Dr. John O. Moseley, *Okla.* K '16, Honorary Eminent Supreme Archon and Director of Leadership Training, was named president of the degree class at the fall reunion of the Oklahoma Consistory held at the Scottish Rite cathedral in Guthrie, Okla., October 12, 1938. The fourteenth degree was conferred upon Dr. Moseley, October 11, by Lloyd H. McGuire, *Okla.* K '25, who served as Venerable Master of the Lodge of Perfection. Mr. McGuire, an attorney in Guthrie, was initiated into ΣAE at the University of Oklahoma by Dr. Moseley in 1922. Also, on October 11, Mr. McGuire served under Hal F. Rambo, *Kan.* A '13, who presided over the chapter of Rose Croix, and who conferred the eighteenth degree on Dr. Moseley.

Interfraternity Rushing Party

■ Sigma Alpha Epsilon was well represented at the second joint rushing party sponsored by the Chicago Interfraternity Club in the Red Room of Hotel LaSalle. The party was staged for rushees of the Chicago area on September 8, 1938. Besides the representatives of ΣAE who assisted in entertaining the prospective students, two members were on the program. Dr. H. Turner, *Ill.* B '22, Eminent Supreme Herald of the Fraternity and dean of men at the University of Illinois, spoke on "The Fraternity Question for the Freshman." Robert Lotz, *Ill.* B '27, entertained with his feats of magic.

Know Your Chapter

■ A record enjoyed by very few members of ΣAE is that of Robert S. May, *Ohio* Δ '06, alumni adviser, who is acquainted with every man in Ohio Delta chapter since 1902. Between 1888 and 1902, Mr. May knew all but seventeen of the members. The chapter has 432 living members and forty-four deceased. Mr. May was in charge of the program for the fiftieth birthday celebration of the chapter on June 11, 1938.

Proves a Theory

■ Herbert Von Knight, *Ind.* B '18, operator of the Knight Hatcheries at Zanesville, Ind., has proved that chickens can be raised scientifically, even while cooped in a glass jug. Mr. Knight, who hatches more than 500,000 chicks annually in his incubators, proved his theory recently when a chick was placed in a five gallon glass jug when it was two days old, and kept there until it was twelve weeks of age. At this time the bottle was broken and the three-pound rooster released. Mr. Knight said that the experiment proved that chickens can be raised scientifically and thrive without range providing there is proper food and sanitation.

Unveil Plaque for Strauss

■ One of the most beautiful bridges in the world was dedicated formally in San Francisco, Calif., on September 14, 1938, and honor was bestowed upon the greatest span builder in 1937, Joseph B. Strauss, *Ohio* E '92, when his widow, Mrs. Annette Strauss, unveiled the stainless steel plaque on the Golden Gate bridge. The plaque was the award of the American Institute of Steel Construction, and denoted the highest award of the steel construction industry. Mr. Strauss, the designer and builder of the huge span, died at Los Angeles May 16, 1938, and thus with tear dimmed eyes, happy and sad at once, Mrs. Strauss unveiled the plaque which brought tribute too late.

Patrick Joins Cardinals

■ Frank Patrick, *Pa.* X-O '38, University of Pittsburgh's great fullback, who did his bit to bring the All-American victory in the All-Star football game with the Washington Redskins in Soldiers' Field, Chicago, August 31, 1938, signed with the Chicago Cardinals September 9. Patrick was the choice of 1,027,411 fans in the nation-wide poll for the fullback position on the *Tribune's* All Star team. He signed the contract with the Cardinals shortly after he helped beat the world champion Washington Redskins. Then, he made his professional debut with the Cardinals on September 11 when the Cardinals and the Bears opened the National league championship race in Soldiers' Field.

Birthday Party for Bull

■ George Watts Hill, *N.C.* Ξ '22, was the host at a party given in the spring of 1938 at his Quail Roost Farms, near Durham, N.C., in honor of the fourteenth birthday of Prince Maxim, blue-blooded bull who heads his dairy herd. A huge cake several feet in diameter was bedecked with fourteen candles and the honoree was crowned with a garland of carrots, turnips and other choice delicacies. Guests numbered 700.

Served Church 46 Years

■ Rev. Jonathan H. Patton, D.D., *Tenn.* Z '83, who has been pastor of the First Presbyterian church of Marietta, Ga., for forty-six years, has announced that he will retire on the first Sunday in June which will mark the close of the forty-ninth year of his ministry in the Southern Presbyterian Church. Dr. Patton became pastor of the Marietta church in November, 1891. He was given the Doctor of Divinity degree by the University of Georgia in 1889.

Gold-Digging Lawyer

■ One lawyer who does not deny being a gold-digger is W. Lunsford Long, *N.C.* Ξ '09, prominent attorney of Raleigh, N.C., and former state senator, who is also chairman of the board of directors of the Haile Mining Co., operating a gold mine at Kershaw, S.C., which metallurgists say may prove to be the greatest east of the Mississippi. Already \$118,000 in gold bricks has been shipped to the U. S. mint from this mine.

Professor of Medicine

■ Dr. William Smith Tillett, *N.C.* Ξ '13, has been appointed Professor of Medicine in the College of Medicine of New York University. After his graduation from the University of North Carolina, Dr. Tillett received his medical education at Johns Hopkins, did graduate study in Paris and Vienna, and more recently did medical research at Rockefeller Hospital in New York and was on the staff of Johns Hopkins Hospital in Baltimore.

Observe Third Anniversary

■ Members of the Fargo-Moorhead Alumni Association held a special dinner on April 6, 1938 to commemorate the third anniversary of the installation of North Dakota Beta at North Dakota State College. The gathering, which climaxed a successful year during which five members from other chapters were affiliated with the group, was headed by Judge Leigh Monson, president of the association.

Another Degree for Policeman

■ Edwin Daniel Flanders, Jr., *Mass. B-T '16*, a Boston policeman, received his third academic degree last June when he was honored with an A.B. degree from Portia Law school, a women's school, in Boston. Formerly he had received an LL.B. from Boston University law school and a B.L.L. from Emerson College. Mr. Flanders has been on the Boston police force for sixteen years. He beats the bass drum in the American Legion band and is a member of Aleppo Temple, Mystic Shrine.

Heads Associated Alumni

■ Woodall Chambers Woodall, *Tenn. Ω '17*, is president of the Associated Alumni of the University of the South at Sewanee, having been elected to this position at the annual alumni meeting last June. He is connected with the Brown Harriman & Co., investment bankers, New York, N.Y. Mr. Woodall was one of the promoters of the reunion of Tennessee Omega alumni during commencement last June. Special honor was paid to Dr. Alexander Guerry, *Tenn. Ω '10*, who became Vice-Chancellor at Sewanee on July 1. Both men were honored on June 14 when they were initiated into OΔK at a special meeting. Ernest Cotten, *Tenn. Ω '39*, had the distinction of being initiated into the honorary with the two alumni.

Seattle Wives' Club Active

■ The ΣAE Wives' Club in Seattle, Wash., which is now in its third year and which supplements the Alumni and Mothers' clubs has had a very successful season. The following are the officers for this year: Mrs. Ronald C. Kinsey, general chairman; Mrs. Clinton R. Perkins, Mrs. William A. Simons, social chairmen; Mrs. Maury Setzer, secretary; Mrs. Robert C. Howard, treasurer; Mrs. A. P. Bayne, telephone chairman. During the year the group has had several large parties including a picnic at Burkheimer's farm.

Receives Honorary Degree

■ "The destiny of our nation depends on the use you make of the inheritance you have received" was the challenge Alexander E. Patterson, *Pa. X-O '17*, vice-president of the Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company of Philadelphia, presented to the graduating class in his Commencement address on "Our Common Inheritance," June 6, 1938, at Coe College. Mr. Patterson was recipient of one of the four honorary degrees conferred by the college at the Commencement exercises. He received an honorary degree of doctor of laws. Mr. Patterson is a member of the executive committee of the National Association of Life Underwriters and a member of the National Committee of Life Insurance Education.

Joins Advertising Agency

■ Robert Goodale Richards, *Mass. Γ '16*, has joined the advertising agency of Livermore and Knight as copy and plan executive of the firm's Providence, R.I., office, specializing in life insurance accounts. Mr. Richards resigned as agency secretary of the Atlantic Life Insurance Company of Richmond, Va. He had been in this position since 1927. In September, 1937, Mr. Richards, who is one of the best known figures in the ranks of the life insurance advertising men, was general program chairman at the Life Advertisers Association convention in Old Point Comfort.

Breaks Ground for Building

■ Dr. J. W. Severy, *Mont. B '15*, chairman of the biological sciences division and the department of botany at Montana State University, broke the ground for the new \$45,000 addition to the natural science building in September, 1938. The new building will be completed in March, 1939, and will include a large greenhouse, animal cage rooms and a large laboratory. Dr. Severy has been in charge of a group of departments at the university which have shown tremendous growth and popularity during the last ten years because of increased attention being paid to wildlife in Montana. He is a former Glacier park naturalist.

Resigns Church to Study

■ Rev. Carl Herman Voss, *Pa. X-O '32*, young minister of the United Church in Raleigh, N.C., is now studying philosophy and history in Yale University under a scholarship granted to him by Yale School of Divinity. After serving the Raleigh church for three years he was given an indefinite leave of absence upon his resignation in June, 1938. During his service in Raleigh he gained a reputation as one of the outstanding liberal clergymen in the South.

Promoted in Colorado Firm

■ Arthur Roeder, *N.Y. A '07*, is now chairman of the board of the Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp., with general supervision over Colorado's largest industrial corporation and its policies. Mr. Roeder, of New York, formerly was president of the corporation for nine years. He is widely known throughout the nation's steel industry and represents the Rockefeller interests which control the company. Mr. Roeder was named head of the board in October, 1938. In September he was made a director of the Alpha Portland Cement Co.

Leaves Prosecutor's Office

■ Otis Otto Moore, *Colo. Z '20*, has resigned his position as deputy district attorney in Denver, Colo. Mr. Moore is vice-president and a member of the board of directors of the National Annuity league, the \$45.00-a-month old age pension organization, and resigned his job as aid to the district attorney because of a state-wide speaking campaign for the old-age pension law staged in November.



Roger Wolcott Jessup, *Ora. A '15*, Chairman of the Board of Supervisors of Los Angeles County, Now Serving His Second Four-Year Term of Office.

Moderator at Synod

■ Dr. Watson M. Fairley, *N.C. Θ '95*, served as moderator of the 125th session of the Presbyterian Synod of North Carolina which was held in the Church of the Covenant in Greensboro, N.C., during the first week in September, 1938. Dr. Fairley, who is pastor at Raeford, N.C., was elected unanimously. He also had been elected to the same position at the annual session in Raleigh, N.C., in 1937, but happened not to be present. He has long been one of the most eminent of the synod's workers.

Meet in Enterprise, Ore.

■ Six chapters of ΣAE were represented at a dinner given in Enterprise, Ore., September 1, at which time prospective members were entertained. Those attending the meeting were: George P. Cheney, *Mich. I-B '92*; Oren F. Campbell, *Idaho A '24*; Guy Craig, *Ore. A '27*; Lawton E. McDaniel, *Ore. B '22*; Donald McDaniel, *Ore. B '23*; Jay H. Langston, *Ore. B '27*; Kenneth Johnson, *Wash. B '27*; Raymond Johnson, *Mont. A '29*; Jack Howard Dobbin, *Wash. B '22*; Rev. L. W. Halverson, *Calif. E '32*.

Prie-Dieu for Chapel

■ From Mr. William A. Hillenbrand, president of the Hill-Rom Company of Batesville, Ind., the gift of a handsome Gothic prie-dieu for the chapel of the Levere Memorial Temple has been received. It has been placed before the plate which bears the names of the 156 members of ΣAE who gave their lives in the World War. The Hill-Rom Company manufactured the tables and chairs for the Banquet Hall of the Temple and Mr. Hilylenbrand is a personal friend of Judge Alfred K. Nippert, Chairman of the Building Committee.

Concrete Lions for Sale

■ Recumbent lions of life size, made of white sand and concrete and weighing 500 pounds, can be purchased from Frank H. Lippincott, 1212 West Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill., who offers them at \$15.25 apiece, crated ready for shipment. These lions make a very good appearance and will prove an attractive addition to the lawn of any ΣAE chapter house which does not now have such a guardian.

Bride of Six Days Dies

■ Rev. Ervin N. Edgerton, *Colo. Z '96*, retired minister, was married to Mrs. Susette C. Phifer, widow of one of Rev. Edgerton's closest friends, in Cheyenne, Wyo., October 7, 1938. In less than a week, October 12, the seventy-year-old bride died in Denver, Colo., where the couple was honeymooning. Shortly after they had started on their wedding trip, Mrs. Edgerton fell and fractured a hip when the newlyweds were entering a restaurant in Hot Spring, S.D.

Honored by Literary Society

■ Robert Hall Atchison, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '04*, author of *The Unseen Presence*, recently was made an honorary member of the Eugene Field Society, national association of authors and journalists, "in recognition of his outstanding contribution to contemporary literature, and by reason of the literary skill and craftsmanship of his published work." Mr. Atchison is also author of *Primacy of Peter* and *History of British Church to Norman Conquest*.

ALUMNI NEWS

- Lieut. Otto B. Patterson, *Ariz.* A '29, is retail manager of the Honolulu Paper Company in Honolulu where he has been located for three years. He received a commission with the U. S. Naval Reserve on April 19, 1938, with reserve headquarters in Honolulu. He lives at 276 Beach Walk.
- Charles E. Friley, Jr., *Iowa* Γ '35, is now located at Abilene, Tex., as Regional Game Manager for the Texas Game, Fish and Oyster Commission. His territory covers thirty-seven counties in West Texas and his work will be to interest and organize the people for the protection of wild life.
- Ernest Fitzsimmons, *Wash.* B '11, outstanding violinist, conductor and teacher, has studios in Suite 404, Paramount Theatre Bldg., Ninth Ave. and Pine, Seattle, Wash. He is an instructor in the essentials of modern violin playing.
- Franklin C. Carter, *N.Y.* M '30, associated with the Shell Union Oil Corp., for six years, has been transferred from Philadelphia, Pa., to the firm's office in Elizabeth, N.J. His home address is 202 Edgar Place, Elizabeth.
- Arthur M. Sowder, *Idaho* A '25, of the United States Forest Service, Washington, D.C., has been giving a series of lectures on forest economics and policy at Michigan State College. He will return to his post in Washington late this month.
- Harry Shilling, *Ohio* Δ '33, who received his M.D. degree from the University of Cincinnati last June, is serving his internship at the Cincinnati General Hospital as an assistant resident physician on the medical staff.
- J. Frank Lindsey, *Ind.* Γ '13, one of the donors of the Besser-Lindsey Award, discussed his formula for reducing wage scales in building industry and get greater annual wage income in a broadcast over station WMAQ, October 23, 1938.
- Howard R. Born, *Idaho* A '34, is located in Houston, Tex., and is employed as geologist and paleontologist for the Harrison Oil Co., and the J. S. Abercrombie Co., with office in the Gulf Building.
- Cecil Jones, *Ohio* Δ '34, has returned from a year's study at New College, Edinburgh, and a short period of study at Tubingen, Germany. His travel fellowship was awarded by Yale Divinity School.
- John J. Armstrong, *Ohio* Σ '06, retired as principal of Wood Street school of Youngstown, Ohio, at the end of the school year, 1937-38, thus bringing to a close forty-five years of teaching service in various Ohio schools.
- Robert Rittenour, *Ohio* Δ '37, is teaching at Willis high school in Delaware, Ohio, following a year at Bainbridge. He worked on his degree in speech at the University of Wisconsin last summer.
- John D. Washburn, *N.H.* B '33, is a member of the North Adams School Committee, North Adams, Mass. Robert R. Washburn, *Vt.* A-Σ-II '34, has been elected to the North Adams City Council for a three year term.
- Rev. W. Wingate Snell, *N.Y.* Σ-Φ '30, is now a missionary in Africa. He may be reached at Holy Cross Liberian Mission, Kailshun, Sierra Leone, West Africa.
- John M. McLaughlin, *Ohio* Σ '00, principal of the South High School of Pittsburgh, Pa., was reelected as a trustee of Mt. Union for a three-year term in June, 1938.

High School, Estanolle, Ga. He lives on Jackson St., Newman, Ga.

- Walter Hutson Kokernot, Jr., *Okla.* K '28, who has been in Los Angeles, Calif., and Mexico for the past several months, is now on his ranch in Brewster County, near Alpine, Tex. He may be reached through P.O. Box 518.
- Charles J. Monroe, *Mich.* I-B '24, is president of the Kalamazoo Industrial Bank and director of the Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Orange, N.J. He lives at 2314 Plymouth Lane, Kalamazoo, Mich.
- John A. Poulin, *Colo.* Λ '19, is connected with the Texas Petroleum Co., Apartado 267, Caracas, Venezuela. He formerly was with the same firm in Bogota, Rep. of Colombia.
- Robert M. Kurtz, *Mich.* I-B '25, is president of the National School Supply and Equipment Association. He is connected with the Kurtz Brothers firm of Clearfield, Pa.
- William H. Nunneley, *Mich.* I-B '30, is assistant prosecuting attorney in Mt. Clemens, Mich., and is a member of the law firm of Nunneley & Nunneley in that city.
- Jo Oliver Craig, *N.Y.* M '27, is connected with the Socony-Vacuum Touring Service, 59 E. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill. He lives at 613 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- The Rt. Rev. Leopold Kroll, *N.Y.* Σ-Φ '97, gave the Baccalaureate sermon for the 1938 class of Bard College in the chapel on Friday, June 3. Rev. Kroll is Bishop of Liberia.
- Quinn Anslow Campbell, *Wash.* A '35, is an air conditioning sales engineer for the Atlas Heating & Ventilating Co., San Francisco, Calif. He lives at 5314 Bryant St., Oakland, Calif.
- Richard H. Horner, *Pa.* A-Z '15, manager of industrial sales of the Certaineed Products Corp., has moved from 1240 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y., to 44 Gramercy Park, New York City.
- Walter C. Feimster, *N.C.* Ξ '19, attorney of Newton, N.C., is a member of the North Carolina State Board of Alcohol Control, having been appointed for a three-year term.
- Morton L. Funkhouser, *Ga.* Φ '36, connected with the Eastern Air Lines, has been transferred from Atlanta, Ga., to New Orleans, La. He is located at 211 St. Charles St.
- Rex F. Henningsen, *Mont.* B '35, has been admitted to practice in the United States district court. After being graduated from the University of Montana, Mr. Henningsen was admitted to practice in the Montana Supreme court and district courts of the state. He is connected with the firm of Kremer and Kremer in the O'Rourke building, Butte, Mont.
- Robert MacKay Wopat, *Mich.* I-B '36, is an engineer for the Nebraska Continental Telephone Company, Columbus, Neb.
- Dr. Edwin Strauel Wiseman, *Kan.* B '35, is an inspector of food for CCC camps, and lives at 265 S. Mason St., Harrisonburg, Va.
- Jerome Kenneth Jay, *S.C.* Φ '33, is coach and athletic director at Stephens County

- Charles S. Krumrine, *Pa.* A-Z '18, is vice-president and director of the Liberty Title & Trust Company, Philadelphia, Pa. He is a member of the Philadelphia Country Club.
- Thomas Hartley Pollock, Jr., *Mo.* A '28, is with Thompson, Mitchell, Thompson & Young, attorneys at law, St. Louis, Mo. His address is 6829 Kingsbury, University City, Mo.
- Ross Dick, *Wis.* Φ '37, is Beloit correspondent for Rockford Consolidated Newspapers, Inc., and the Milwaukee *Journal*.
- Randolph B. Monroe, *Mich.* I-B '29, is engaged in the real estate business with the South Shore Realty Co., South Haven, Mich.
- R. S. Nieman, *Neb.* A-II '38, is connected with the Gavin Rubber Company, Los Angeles, Calif. His address is 226 S. Tower Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.
- Willis Irving Lewis, *Pa.* X-O '35, is in the oil production business and is located at 217 34th Place, Mauleattau Beach, Calif.
- Russell Lyle, *Ala.* M '32, is connected with the Memphis Power & Light Company, Memphis, Tenn. His present address is Whitehaven, Tenn.
- William K. Niemann, *Mich.* I-B '17, is branch office manager for the Bankers Life Co. of Iowa with headquarters at 1218 Des Moines Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.
- Dr. James Wesley Lucas, *Kan.* B '20, of Wichita, Kan., is the sixty-third president of the Kansas State Dental Association.
- Edwin N. Poulson, *Idaho* A '28, has been detailed to the Bureau of Chemistry and Soils in Washington, D.C. for a period of six months.
- Curtis W. Cannon, *Tex.* Δ '32, *Okla.* K, is a technologist for the Shell Petroleum Corp., Houston, Tex. He lives at 5120 Ennis in Houston.
- John E. Richardson, *Va.* O '23, and Carroll M. Redford, *W.C.* P '29, are associated in business as Richardson & Redford, attorneys, Glasgow, Ky.
- William Augustus Bedell, II, *N.C.* Θ '33, is in the real estate business at 610 South Texas National Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.
- Dale Miller, *Ohio* M '31, is connected with the sales engineering department of the Buffalo Niagara Electrical Corp., Kenmore, N.Y.
- Clifford Jones, *Ohio* M '24, is architectural engineer and superintendent of construction for the Ohio Bell Telephone Company.
- Stuart W. Dubee, *Mich.* I-B '16, is assistant district engineer in the Michigan State Highway department at Plymouth, Mich.
- Emil Adolph Sack, Jr., *Mass.* Γ '28, is connected with the Chase National Bank in New York, N.Y. He lives at 16 Monroe St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
- Dr. Bernard Preston Wolff, *Ga.* B '30, is a physician at 911 Medical Arts Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. He lives at 48 Peachtree Place N.E.

■ Hildemar Ernest Johnson, *N.D.* A '36, is in the legal division of PWA in Washington. He lives at 3821 Gramercy St. N.W., Washington.

■ Forrest Herrick, *Ohio* T '32, is a salesman for the Gross Photo Supply Co., 1501 W. Bancroft, Toledo, Ohio. His home address is 429 Elder Dr.

■ William Wyche Fowler, *Ga.* Ψ '30, is the southeastern representative of the World Book Company with headquarters in Atlanta, Ga.

■ Gervis Granger Morrison, *Ga.* Φ '37, is connected with the Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company in Atlanta, Ga. His home address is 250 11th St.

■ James G. Zobian, *N.Y.* P '35, is teaching chemistry, physics and general science at Croton-Harmon High School, Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.

■ James Milton Thomas, *Wash.* A '18, is manager of the Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co., 211 E. Market, Aberdeen, Wash.

■ John Hoff, *Iowa* Δ '30, is special agent for the Insurance Company of North America, and is living at 3525 47th St., Des Moines, Iowa.

■ George Edwin Taylor, *Ind.* A '33, is a traveling representative and lives at James Apts. #5, Verallies Rd., Lexington, Ky.

■ Richard Walker Nugent, *Colo.* Δ '32, is assistant manager of the F. W. Woolworth Co., 27 S. 1st St., San Jose, Calif. He lives at 742 S. 10th St.

■ Charles Egbert Craddock, *Tenn.* K '12, is vice-president of the Mack-International Motor Truck Corp., 1400 S. Mint St., Charlotte, N.C.

■ William Gail, *Mont.* B '36, is chief advertising-copy writer and layout man for the Des Moines *Register-Tribune*, Des Moines, Iowa.

■ Phillip McClave, *Colo.* Δ '37, is veterinary assistant in the Dr. Eugene C. Jones dog and cat hospital, 9088 Santa Monica Blvd., West Hollywood, Calif.

■ Richard Alexander Harris, Jr., *N.C.* Ξ '36, is advertising sales correspondent for the Southern States Iron Rfg. Co., Raleigh, N.C.

■ Rev. Francis A. Cox, *N.C.* Ξ '05, who has been a missionary to China since 1921, is living temporarily at Belle Haven, Alexandria, Va.

■ James D. Elkins, *Tenn.* K '31, is teller for the Hamilton National Bank of Chattanooga, Tenn. and lives at 513 Arcadia Ave.

■ Robert F. Evans, *Tenn.* Ω '26, was recently made treasurer of the Volunteer State Life Insurance Co. with headquarters in Chattanooga, Tenn.

■ Von Knight, *Ind.* B '18, president of Knight's Hatcheries, Zanesville, Ind., produces of "Good Knight Chicks," publishes a bulletin entitled *Knight Lights*.

■ Walter W. Webb, *Ohio* Σ '29, has been personnel director and instructor in mental hygiene at Alliance High School, Alliance, Ohio, since 1934.

■ George W. Haggerson, *Mich.* I-B '04, is dealing in real estates and abstracts in the Menominee Abstract and Land Co., Menominee, Mich.



Seven ΣAEs Meet at College Camp, Lake Geneva, Wis., on July 4, 1938: Albert J. Schoth, *Ore.* A '18, Chapter Supervisor; Don M. Ruch, *Ohio* Σ '35, Camp Golf Instructor; D. Ned Linegar, *Ohio* T '36, Camp Registration Clerk; C. Loyd Ryan, Pledge of Ohio Tau, Desk Clerk at Camp; Don M. Gable, *Ohio* Δ '35, Associate Editor of THE RECORD; A. T. Henderson, *Ind.* Γ '41, Camp Waiter; Robert H. Wilson, *Ill.* B '35, Camp Garageman, Former Assistant to the E.S.R.

■ Lyle Theodore Mewton, *Iowa* Δ '28, is a traveling auditor for the R.F.C., with headquarters at 1825 H St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

■ Lewis B. Parmerton, *Pa.* Γ '27, has opened his office for the general practice of law at 171 Front St., Owego, Tioga County, New York.

■ Dudley A. Warner, *Calif.* Γ '36, has moved from 3337 Grayburn Rd., East Pasadena, Calif., to 728 N. Roxbury Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

■ Harold V. Koontz, *Wyo.* A '26, is a transmission man for the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company, Salem, Ore.

■ Malcolm J. Moshier, *Ohio* M '36, is a multigraph salesman for the Addressograph Multigraph Corp., Warren, Pa. He lives at 19 W. 3rd Ave.

■ L. A. Steele, *N.C.* Θ '06, has returned to Charlotte, N.C., after having been in Cavalla, Greece, with the Gary Tobacco Co.

■ W. B. Mickley, *N.C.* Θ '36, is a second lieutenant in the infantry reserve corps, stationed at Steamboat Camp, CCC, Roseburg, Ore.

■ Howard E. Burton, *Kan.* B '23, is foreman of the Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co., Glenarm, Ill. He lives in Pittsfield, Ill.

■ Joe Leton Koontz, *W.C.* P '39, is a claims examiner for the Bureau of Internal Revenue, Washington, D.C. He lives at 1906 G St. N.W.

■ J. Gerald Cowan, *N.C.* Ξ '16, assistant vice-president of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., is president of the Civitan Club of Asheville, N.C., for 1938-39.

■ Thomas W. Palmer, Jr., *Ala.* M '10, general counsel for the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, has been elected president of the Southern Society of New York.

■ Howard Nelson Froyd, *Ill.* B '34, is an accountant with the Utah Radio Products Company in Chicago, Ill. He lives at 444 Roslyn Pl.

■ Henry Bope Clark, *Pa.* Φ '26, is an architect in the McGinley Bldg., Tarentum, Pa. He lives at 826 Brackenridge Ave., Brackenridge, Pa.

■ Clarence Adkins Neal, *Mo.* A '03, is a contractor and lives at Goodhue Hotel, Port Arthur, Tex.

■ Rev. G. K. MacNaught, *N.Y.* Σ-Φ '87, is retired and is now living at R.F.D. 2, East Hampton, Conn.

■ Rolland Henderson Woods, *Colo.* A '24, is an oil operator in Corpus Christi, Tex. He lives at 509 Delmar Blvd.

■ Rufus J. Marshall, *Ill.* B '30, is athletic director of the high school in Havana, Ill.

■ Richard Y. Batterton, *Ill.* B '26, is connected with the O'Meara Motor Company in Denver, Colo.

■ Warren E. Glover, *Ill.* B '37, is a student engineer with the Panama Railroad at Balboa, Canal Zone.

■ Lawrence Savery, *Me.* A '37, is connected with the Bausch and Lomb Co., Rochester, N.Y.

■ Arthur Thayer, *Me.* A '37, is employed by the General Electric Company, Lynn, Mass.

■ Edward Webster, *Me.* A '36, is assistant treasurer of the Haskell Implement and Seed Co., Lewiston, Me.

■ Albert Lester, *Calif.* B '37, is taking graduate work at Harvard school of business.

■ Lynell Skarda, *Calif.* B '37, is working for the Standard Oil Company in Berkeley, Calif.

■ William E. Hinkel, *Pa.* A-Z '28, is now located at 119 Lloyd St., Apt. 8, Altoona, Pa.

■ William H. Young, *Pa.* X-O '33, is an instructor in the political science department at the University of Pittsburgh.

■ Frank C. Tenney, *Mass.* Γ '07, is now located at 214 Torrey Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

■ Louis Henry de Rosset, *N.C.* Ξ '30, is connected with the Cave Hughes Bros., 11th and Markets Sts., Wilmington, N.C.

■ Robert Stedman Ream, *N.Y.* Δ '20, now is located at 1536 E. 82nd St., Cleveland Ohio.

■ Henry Richard Kelpel, *Neb.* A-II '38, is connected with the Union bus station in Tampa, Fla.



Smith Studio, Columbus, Ohio

Rudy Vallee, *Mo.* A '25, Admiring Trophy at Ohio Theta Chapter House Where He Was Entertained at a Banquet, October 7, 1938. Ohio Theta Men Grouped Around Vallee Are: Tom Cochran '40; Ralph Palmer '38; Art Gneus '39; Doug Sankey '39; Ken Rearick '39; Chris Egler '41, and Dick Connor '36.

- John F. Hansen, *Mo.* A '35, has signed a contract with the St. Louis Cardinal baseball club.
- William McK. Groves, *Mo.* A '21, is a telephone engineer and is located at 818 Telephone Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
- Thomas T. Carpenter, *Miss.* Θ '34, is connected with the Mississippi School Supply Co., Jackson, Miss.
- Frederick F. Fredlund, *Minn.* A '37, is a psychologist for the Cleveland Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Warrensville, Ohio.
- Raymond Morin, *Mich.* I-B '32, is director of his own music studio in Worcester, Mass.
- William W. Donaldson, *Mich.* I-B '28, is chief clerk of the State Highway department in Lansing, Mich.
- Bernard E. Schnacke, *Mich.* I-B '34, is secretary of the North Star Furniture Corp., Evansville, Ind.
- Ralph Bachman, *Minn.* A '32, is connected with the Western Newspaper Union in Fargo, N.D.
- Linus Edward Muse, *Kan.* B '24, is doing sales work in Burbank, Calif. He is located at 824 Nalypress St.
- Owen Osborne, *Ky.* K '37, is attending Boston Theological Seminary in Boston, Mass.
- James P. Hanratty, *Ky.* K '37, is president of the freshman class at Columbia University law school.
- Lindsley E. Gay, *Mich.* Γ '15, is now located at 16750 Huntington Rd., Detroit, Mich.
- Lauren Isensee, *Ia.* B '37, is connected with the American Security Company in Fargo, N.D.
- Harold M. Nelson, *Ind.* A '35, is an accountant in Indianapolis, Ind. His address is 816 Jefferson St.
- Karl Johnson, *Minn.* A '32, is serving his internship at Medical Center, Jersey City, N.J.
- Ralph Sherman, *Minn.* A '16, is secretary-treasurer of the Twin City Fruit Brokers Association, Twin City, Minn.
- Robert K. Funk, *Minn.* A '34, is now located at 3521 Pleasant Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
- Vance Booher, *Pa.* Ω '37, is attending the Pittsburgh School of Accountancy, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Glenn Irwin, *Pa.* Ω '37, is taking graduate work in education at the University of Pittsburgh.
- James E. Littell, *Mich.* I-B '30, is an attorney in the firm of Hesse & Littell at 3212 Eaton Tower, Detroit, Mich.
- Richard Norris, *Mich.* I-B '33, is an accountant for the Richard P. Joy estate in Detroit, Mich.
- Frank W. Person, *Mich.* I-B '37, is an experimental engineer for the Fedders Manufacturing Company, Buffalo, N.Y.
- Henry Lewis Wallace, *Mass.* B-T '22, is a banker and lives at 128 Lakeview Ave., Haverhill, Mass.
- John Ezra Bolan, *Mass.* B-T '00, is an attorney at law and lives at 87 Irving Ave., Providence, R.I.
- Linley Merton Paul, *Mass.* B-T '05, is a retired attorney and lives in Morrisville, Vt.
- C. Arthur Windsor, *Mich.* I-B '30, is located at 2000 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
- Joseph B. Taylor, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '37, is practicing law at 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
- Michael F. DeSalvo, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '36, is a student at Northwestern University school of medicine.
- Kirk B. Sweet, *Ind.* B '13, is now located at 107 W. Park Drive, Mansfield, Ohio.
- Kenneth K. Duvall, *Ill.* B '22, recently was named vice president of the City National Bank of Chicago.
- Dr. Elbridge W. Telford, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '25, is a physician and surgeon at 131 E. Lincoln highway, De Kalb, Ill.
- Dr. George C. Shivers, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '26, is a surgeon with Shivers and Shivers, 6 N. Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- Dr. Clarence H. Boswell, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '12, is a physician at 303 N. Main St., Rockford, Ill., and lives at 2114 Harlem Blvd.
- Arnold M. Karsten, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '29, is director of physical education at St. Joseph high school, St. Joseph, Mich.
- Dalton M. Welty, *Md.* P-Δ '35, is now located at 1012 N. Broadway, Baltimore, Md.
- Farrell C. Toombs, *Ill.* Θ '34, is now located at 5523 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Harold Albert Carmack, *Ill.* Δ '21, is Postoffice foreman in Champaign, Ill. His address is 201 S. Fair.
- Carroll Johnson, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '24, is a dentist at 8 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. He lives at 3018 Sheridan Road.
- W. Howard Nickless, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '13, operates the Nickless Motor Sales Co., 1117 Washington Ave., Bay City, Mich.
- Ronald Reamer, *Pa.* Ω '20, is connected with the Taylor Instrument Company in Rochester, N.Y.
- Roger Maloney, *Pa.* Ω '37, is studying in the Pennsylvania Veterinary Medical school.
- Frank W. Fordyce, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '16, is a surgeon at 910 Equitable Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.
- Ross L. Heil, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '35, is in the credit department of the U.S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St., Chicago.
- Dr. Thomas S. Griggs, *Ga.* E '30, is connected with the Dade County Hospital, Miami, Fla.
- John Arman, *N.D.* A '37, is connected with the Firestone Auto Supply Company in Fargo, N.D.
- Joseph Henry Walker, Jr., *Ga.* B '23, is on the teaching staff of the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- Joseph L. Berg, *Ga.* E '37, is a student at the University of Georgia Medical School, Augusta, Ga.
- Ben F. Wardlaw, Jr., *Ga.* E '37 is with the W. C. Bradley Co., Columbus, Ga., and is living at 1905 Hill St.
- Van Wyck Webb, *N.C.* Ξ '36, is now with the Raleigh Industrial Bank of Raleigh, N.C.
- Richard Steckel, *Ohio* Δ '37, is working on an International Cancer Research fellowship in the department of Dr. J. R. Murlin, *Ohio* Δ '97, at the University of Rochester.
- Arthur H. Kent, *Calif.* Γ '17, assistant general counsel of the Treasury Department, has resigned his position and has opened an office for the practice of law in San Francisco, Calif., this fall. During the summer months he taught a course in federal taxation at the University of California.

- Harry Langdale, Jr., *Ga.* B '37, is a naval stores operator and is living at 1006 Patterson St., Valdosta, Ga.
- Joseph H. Hilsman, Jr., *Ga.* B '37, is a student of the medical school of Vanderbilt University.
- Richard Lewallen, *Kan.* B '13, is connected with the Soil Conservation Service at Torrington, Wyo.
- Frank Shideler, *Kan.* B '36, is working for the *Great Bend Tribune*, Great Bend, Kan.
- Palmer Crow, *Kan.* B '37, is an accountant for the Goodyear Tire Company, Kansas City, Mo.
- Lawrence Elder, *Kan.* B '37, is employed by the International Harvester Company in Hutchinson, Kan.
- Charles Cordts, *Kan.* B '22, is connected with the First National Bank at Longview, Tex.
- Harold Guilbert, *Kan.* B '20, is located with the University Farm of the University of California at Davis, Calif.
- Joseph Holsinger, *Kan.* B '28, is coaching at the University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio.
- Jerald Atkinson, *Okla.* M '37, is working in the laboratory of the Carter Oil Company in Tulsa, Okla.
- Hoyt Purcell, *Kan.* B '27, is a bond salesman for the Fidelity National Bank, Kansas City, Kan.
- J. Gordon Auld, *Kan.* B '14, charter member, is a manufacturer of food products in Pasadena, Calif.
- Harry Herbert Bubbs, *Pa.* A-Z '11, is in the mining business and lives at 24 Cumberland Circle, El Paso, Tex.
- William A. Bryans, III, *Colo.* Z '23, is now practicing law in Denver, Colo. He is located at 444 Clermont Parkway.
- John Powell, *Idaho* A '34, is connected with the C. C. Anderson Department Store, Boise, Idaho.
- Clarence A. Horn, *Mich.* I-B '28, is president and treasurer of the Engraving Headquarters, Inc., Detroit, Mich.
- Dr. Charles F. Dodenhoff, *Mich.* I-B '28, is practicing surgery in Detroit, Mich., with offices at 791 E. Grand Blvd.
- Edward Gardner Fisher, *Mont.* A '32, is a civil engineer and is located at 314 South Grand, Bozeman, Mont.
- Harrison Wayne Dwire, *Colo.* X '35, is now located at 1847 N. Western Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
- Walter M. Bauman, *Neb.* A-II '20, is in the real estate business at #1 Thomas Circle, Washington, D.C.
- Harry E. Whitaker, *Mass.* I-T '09, is chief engineer of Ford, Bacon & Davis, Inc., consulting engineers, New York, N.Y.
- Lawrence L. Whiteneck, *Wash.* B '34, is now in Baguio, Philippine Islands. He may be reached through P.O. Box 257.
- Harry May, *Ind.* A '36, is employed in the advertising department of the Stokely Canning Company, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Malcolm Y. Marshall, *Mich.* I-B '10, is a physician in the Veterans' Administration in Tucson, Ariz.
- Sam Fleming, *Tenn.* N '28, recently was elected a trustee of Vanderbilt University.
- A. Barron Holmes, *N.C.* E '28, rising young lawyer of Charleston, S.C., is commodore of the Charleston Yacht Club.
- Charles C. Barker, *Mich.* I-B '01, is connected with the law firm of Barker & Webster in Denver, Colo.
- Russell E. Dean, *Mich.* I-B '15, is vice-president and sales manager of the Bennett Fireplace Co., Norwich, N.Y.
- John C. Cowing, *Mich.* I-B '23, is an attorney in Joliet, Ill., with offices in the Will County Bank Bldg.
- John Lyman McQuigg, *Calif.* Γ '31, is now located at 18644 Wildemere, Detroit, Mich.
- Arthur G. McQuate, *Ohio* M '19, is general secretary of the YMCA in Tiffin, Ohio.
- W. Emerson Barnes, *Ohio* M '20, operates the Barnes Nursery Company, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
- J. Carroll Wright, *Ohio* M '21, is pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Akron, Ohio.
- James McFerson, *Ohio* M '17, is minister of the First Baptist Church, Denver, Colo.
- J. H. Manning, *Mass.* Δ '06, is connected with Ylen & Company, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
- Homer G. Thomson, *Colo.* Z '19, is a research engineer and lives at 3449 N. 39th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Rev. Eugene M. Antrim, *Colo.* Z '96, is pastor of the First Methodist Church in Wichita Falls, Tex.
- Dr. Harrison R. Hunt, *Pa.* Ω '12, is head of the biology department at Michigan State College.
- Otto B. Patterson, *Ariz.* A '29, is connected with the Honolulu Paper Company, Honolulu, T.H.
- Elbert J. Myers, *Ind.* B '33, is treasurer of the Old Planing Mill Company, Inc., Glasgow, Ky.
- Walker Air, *Ohio* M '27, is secretary of the Campbell-Kenton County Medical Society, Ludlow, Ky.
- Robert Canary, *Ohio* M '28, is supervisor in the juvenile court of Cleveland, Ohio.
- Walter Ellingson, *Ohio* M '29, is president of the Junior Chamber of Commerce in Ogden, Utah.
- Richard Doughton, *Ohio* M '30, is general assistant metallurgist of the Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Wayne Wingert, *Ohio* M '30, is junior mechanical engineer of the Detroit Edison Company, Port Huron, Mich.
- Charles R. Clevenger, *Kan.* A '32, is vice president of the National Bank of Topeka, Topeka, Kan.
- Fred Black, *Kan.* A '32, owns and manages the Royal Shoe Store in Lawrence, Kan.
- Lorin Edwin Battin, *Mich.* I-B '38, is a salesman for the Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co., Houston, Tex.
- Stanton Grant Dondero, *Ky.* E '37, is employed by the Ford Motor Company. He lives at 426 E. 7th St., Royal Oak, Mich.
- Almonte C. Howell, *Ohio* M '17, is professor of English at the University of North Carolina.
- Robert Carpenter Lord, *Mont.* A '35, is a civil engineer with the Bureau of Biological Survey, Billings, Mont.
- William A. Robinson, *Mich.* I-B '05, is general manager for the Charter Gas Engine Works, Sterling, Ill.
- Charles F. Schuler, *Mich.* I-B '34, is clerk of Muskegon County in Muskegon, Mich. He lives at 1938 Miner St.
- Arthur Green, *Mich.* I-B '04, is sales manager and director for the Foodman Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Thomas B. Pearce, Jr., *S.C.* Δ '38, is connected with Pearce, Young, Angel Produce Co., Greenville, S.C.
- William Cullen Capehart, *S.C.* Δ '37, is with the Southern Kraft Paper Mill at Georgetown, S.C.
- Carson Ellsworth Binkley, *Calif.* Δ '33, is a teacher in the Analy High School, Sebastopol, Calif.
- Lloyd Franklin Saunders, *Tex.* Δ '33, is a social worker and lives at 2812 Rimpau Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
- Chilton Albright, *Tex.* Δ '31, is in the construction department of Swift and Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.
- Louis Middleton Hitch, *Tenn.* Λ '31, is practicing law at 609 McWilliams Bldg., Longview, Tex.
- Robert Russell, III, B '37, is in the advertising department of Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Fred Rix, *Iowa* Δ '22, is division manager in Chicago, Ill., for the Joyce-Cridland Company of Dayton, Ohio.
- Francis R. Cantwell, III, B '37, is employed by the Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Streator, Ill.
- Jay Raymond Horton, III, B '11, is president of the Horton Machine Wks., Inc., 211 W. Hudson St., Elmira, N.Y.
- Walter Henry Zipf, *Ariz.* A '26, is managing editor of the *Bisbee Daily Review*, Bisbee, Ariz.
- Robert Manker, *Calif.* Γ '26, is a salesman and lives at 813 Summit Dr., South Pasadena, Calif.
- James L. Dowling, Jr., *Ga.* B '27, is assistant manager of The Southern States Bag Co., Jacksonville, Fla.
- Robert Elmer McDowell, *S.D.* Σ '26, is now practicing law at 180 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Ronald Reamer, *Pa.* Ω '20, is connected with the Taylor Instrument Company, Rochester, N.Y.
- David Cogswell, *Iowa* Δ '35, is a reporter on *The Des Moines Register*, Des Moines, Iowa.
- Daniel Anderson, *Iowa* Δ '38, is a reporter for the *San Mateo Times*, San Mateo, Calif.

- Robert Edgar Roth, *Calif.* A '36, is a mining engineer with the Inspiration Cons. Copper Co., Inspiration, Ariz.
- John J. Bell, *N.H.* A '35, is now located permanently at 4801 Montrose Blvd., Houston, Tex.
- Henry J. Caulfield, *Tex.* P '22, is an agricultural engineer and lives at 511 W. Live Oak St., Kenedy, Tex.
- Coleman Daniel Clarke, *Ga.* E '31, is secretary and credit manager of the J. M. Harrison & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
- T. D. Carlson, *Me.* A '18, is in the engineering business and lives at 66 Park Ave. Extension, Arlington, Mass.
- Dr. Alston Callahan, *La.* T-Y '33, is eye, ear, nose and throat specialist at 1301 Washington St., Vicksburg, Miss.
- Joseph Scott MacNutt, *Mass.* T '06, is an artist and is now located at 72 Van-deventer Pl., St. Louis, Mo.
- John Andrew Bartruff, *Wash.* B '21, is an assistant conservationist, and is located in Steele, N.D.
- Harvey Daniel Lewis, *S.C.* T '25, is teaching in Olympia High School in Columbia, S.C.
- John Wharton Keller, *S.C.* T '33, is in the soil erosion business in Greenwood, S.C.
- Edwin Gily, *Nev.* A '37, is deputy constable in Reno, Nev. He lives at 66 Keystone St.
- Robert Goode, *Iowa* Δ '22, is with the Allied Mutual Auto Association and lives at 1081 44th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
- Frederick W. Lagerquist, Jr., *Ga.* E '35, is now practicing law in the Peacock Bldg., Albany, Ga.
- Glenn Resor Lemmon, *Iowa* B '19, is an immigrant inspector, and lives at 228 Elder Ave., Chila Vista, Calif.
- James J. McGinnis, *Pa.* Θ '28, is an attorney-at-law at 1512-13 Market St. National Bank Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Wayne Dailey, *Iowa* Δ '30, has established an insurance agency at 317 Hubbell Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.
- Tom B. Simmons, *Okla.* K '37, is now connected with the Lubbock Cotton Oil Company, Lubbock, Tex.
- Ivan H. Harlow, *Mass.* B-Y '22, is an insurance salesman and is located at Smithfield, Me.
- Loren H. Laughlin, *Iowa* Δ '18, is practicing law at 438 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- Frazor Titue Edmondson, *Tenn.* N '28, is practicing law at 4050 Pennsylvania Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
- Leicester LeMont Jackson, *Ill.* Θ '08, is a Christian Science practitioner, and lives at 1726 16th Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
- James V. Reynolds, *Mo.* B '36, is now located at Lilac Lane Farm, Hawkins Rd., Mattese, Mo.
- Bruce Hamby, *Ore.* B '36, is athletic publicity director at the University of Oregon.
- Harold Allen Elliott, *Mich.* I-B '12, is now practicing law at 313 W. Encanto Blvd., Phoenix, Ariz.
- Stephen B. Monroe, *Mich.* I-B '91, is in the investment business in Kalamazoo, Mich.
- T. A. Bowles, Jr., *N.C.* Θ '33, is a lawyer for the Shell Petroleum Company in Centralia, Ill.
- Tom Marchant, *N.C.* Θ '36, is assistant general manager of Victor-Monaghan Mills in Greenville, S.C.
- Ray Hanson, *Ohio* Δ '16, is a salesman for the Cyclone Fence Company, 4767 Baum Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- W. T. Putnam, *Iowa* T '32, is managing a W. T. Grant Company store in Charleston, S.C.
- Donald J. French, *Ore.* B '36, is a second lieutenant in the air corps reserve at Brooks Field, San Antonio, Tex.
- Dr. Charles W. Reeder, *Ill.* B '20, is practicing surgery at 212 Professional Bldg., Long Beach, Calif.
- Frank S. Shaw, *N.C.* Θ '24, is president and manager of the Tallahassee Motor Company, Tallahassee, Fla.
- William Leland Anderson, *Mich.* I-B '25, is a cotton broker and is living at 1515 South Blvd., Houston, Tex.
- Bert M. Cottrell, Jr., *Ill.* B '40, is in the sales department of P. H. Davis and Company, Terre Haute, Ind.
- John B. Sheets, *Ill.* B '33, is editor and publisher of the *Oblong Oracle* in Oblong, Ill.
- Dean Piper, *N.D.* A '34, is in the industrial department of the Republic Steel Corporation, South Chicago, Ill.
- Oliver Miller, *Ill.* Δ '33, is on the publicity staff of James Millikin University.
- Albert Faires Smith, *Okla.* M '32, is a research chemist at the DuPont experimental station in Wilmington, Del.
- Maurice Wilbur McKone, *Kan.* A '33, is an accountant for Chevrolet division of General Motors Corp., Kansas City, Mo.
- Thurman McDavid, *Ill.* Δ '33, has been elected president of the James Millikin University Alumni Association.
- Ralph Wilson, *Idaho* A '37, is employed at the Challenger Inn at Sun Valley, Idaho.
- Theodore Ayers, *Ky.* E '34, is a research chemist for the American Can Co., Maywood, Ill.
- William H. Keathley, Jr., *Tenn.* H '35, is working with his father in the Cities Service Oil Company, Dyer, Tenn.
- Ralph Delmar Seydel, *S.D.* Σ '33, is a paint salesman and lives at 1501 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
- Kent Peterson, *Idaho* A '36, is in the divisional office of the Equity Life Insurance Co., Portland, Ore.
- Jim Skiles, *Idaho* A '36, is working in the Federal Reclamation office in Burley, Idaho.
- Robert Moser, *Idaho* A '33, is playing tackle and is line coach for the West Coast Marines.
- John Powell, *Idaho* A '34, is credit manager of C. C. Anderson's at Boise, Idaho.
- Louis Rich, *Idaho* A '36, is a pipe fitter for the Standard Oil Company, Bakersfield, Calif.
- Archibald W. McLean, *N.C.* Θ '31, is cashier of the First National Bank of Lumberton, N.C.
- Henry Lee Clark, *Neb.* A-II '36, is with the Archer-Midland-Daniels Grain Co., Portland, Ore.
- Horace Jay Collier, *Ariz.* A '32, is a rancher and lives on Rural Route 1, Tempe, Ariz.
- Wayne Clark Hasbrouck, *Iowa* Δ '34, is connected with the Accidental Life Insurance Company, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Dr. W. P. Maury, *Tenn.* K '35, is located at the St. Louis Maternity Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.
- Virgil H. Haas, *Ind.* B '32, has moved to 1145 Herschel Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Erle Howry, *Tenn.* Z '31, is now located at 394 Avalon, Memphis, Tenn.
- Harry E. Alexander, *Kan.* B '18, is in the oil business in Council Grove, Kan.
- Bernard H. Lamer, *Kan.* B '18, is owner of the Lamer Hotel, Hays, Kan.
- Darrel Dahl, *N.D.* A '37, is working for the Ford Motor Company in Fargo, N.D.
- Gardner Youtz, *Pa.* Ω '37, is studying at Harvard business school.
- Roy E. Cruzen, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '15, is a physician and surgeon at Keyesport, Ill.
- Henry D. McCallie, *Va.* '04, is located on Rt. 1, Kilgore, Tex.
- Lewis S. Howell, *Pa.* Σ-Φ '21, is now located at 81 Park Ave., Caldwell, N.J.
- George W. Emmert, Jr., *Pa.* Σ-Φ '14, is a toy manufacturer in Warren, Mich.
- Stanley C. Frost, *Me.* A '30, is a forester at Camp Rochester, Rochester, Vt.
- John D. Wright, Jr., *Pa.* Θ '26, is a tax consultant in Annapolis, Md.
- Fred Raymond Pipal, *S.D.* Σ '36, is now located at 1602 Harp St., Boise, Idaho.
- Dr. Antonio A. Matarese, *R.I.* A '28, has opened an office in Franklin, Mass.
- R. Shannon Robison, *Tenn.* Δ '34, is a coach and teacher in Dickson, Tenn.
- L. B. Wooten, *N.C.* Θ '34, is with the Wooten Fibre Plant, Jacksonville, Fla.
- J. M. Newton, *N.C.* Θ '36, is with the Aetna Insurance Company, Atlanta, Ga.
- Dean Taylor, *Wash.* A '29, is city attorney at Sumner, Wash.
- Mortimer L. McKinnon, *N.C.* Θ '04, is now living in Folkston, Ga.
- Marshall P. James, *N.C.* Θ '24, is engaged in farming near Maxton, N.C.
- John L. Garvin, *Ala.* A-M '30, is now located at 419 East 9th St., Rome, Ga.
- Almond Heald, *Me.* A '37, is county agent in Vermont, Me.
- Henry C. Seipp, Jr., *Pa.* A-Z '11, is located at 2333 Gladstone, Louisville, Ky.

CHAPTER NEWS

Plan Fiftieth Anniversary

Michigan Iota-Beta's fiftieth year on the University of Michigan campus will be celebrated March 10 and 11, 1939, in appropriate conjunction with the celebration of the founding of the National Fraternity. A committee headed by James Wiles, *Mich.* I-B '36, has worked out a tentative program which calls for a dinner and smoker on March 10, followed by a formal initiation and Founders' Day banquet on March 11. Class chairmen have been named to contact alumni concerning the event. Board members of the chapter's newly organized alumni association met at the chapter house on June 18, 1938, and the following officers were elected: Judge Arthur J Tuttle, *Mich.* I-B '92, honorary chairman; John D. Biggers, *Mo. B.*, *Mich.* I-B '09, president; Dewey F. Fagerburg, *Mich.* I-B '20, first vice president; James G. Frey, *Mich.* I-B '22, Archon of Province Delta, second vice president; James Wiles, secretary; Chester H. Lang, *Mich.* I-B '15, treasurer. Members of the board of directors are: Arthur D. Moore, '15, Edwin W. Atwood, '97, Cass S. Hough, '25, William A. E. Leitinger, '20, Stephen B. Monroe, '91, Malcolm V. Otis, '33, George W. Tourtellot, Jr., '09, and Paul E. Yergens, '38.

Explores in Newfoundland



During the summer period of 1938, Roy Hoke, *Ohio Σ* '40, spent three months with Dr. John R. Cooper, assistant professor of geology at Mount Union College, in making a geological survey of a section of the southwestern

coast of Newfoundland. Hoke and Dr. Cooper succeeded in finding some of the largest gold nuggets ever discovered in Newfoundland. Hoke is at present head laboratory assistant in geology at Mount Union.

Psi-Omega Remodels

Illinois Psi-Omega at Northwestern University proudly welcomed its alumni at Homecoming, October 28-29, 1938, with beautiful new interior additions to its house in the fraternity quadrangle. More than \$8,000 was spent during the summer in construction and decorating. The most outstanding change made was the construction of a dining room with knotty pine walls and sound-proof ceiling in the basement. The former dining hall was converted into a trophy room as part of the living room.

A mirrored trophy case, equipped with indirect lighting was presented to the chapter for the trophy room by the Mother's club. Also in the basement the kitchen was modernized and a larger pantry included. The servants' quarters were renovated and facilities for commuters were installed. The entire first floor was carpeted with a new deep-nap green rug.

California Epsilon on the Air

A novel entertainment feature was staged by members of California Epsilon at Occidental College when a broadcast rush dance was sponsored on October 8, 1938. Hawaiian music, interviews, description of the chapter house and grounds, fraternity yells and songs made up the program which was broadcast over KEHE, local Los Angeles station, for one hour from California Epsilon's house. A typical and realistic Hawaiian setting added zest to the occasion which was largely successful because of the efforts of Bob Bennett, Past E.D.A., Irl Newlan, E.C., and Roger D. Loomis, E.Ch. The program was an attempt to portray fraternity life on the West Coast.

Maine Alpha Forms Corporation

Maine Alpha at the University of Maine brought to completion during the fall plans for the formation of an alumni house corporation. Officially incorporated with the State Attorney General's office under the title "Maine Alpha Chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon House Corporation," the new organization is headed by Fred P. Loring, '16, president; Prof. Llewellyn M. Dorsey, '16, treasurer; Philip J. Brockway, '31, clerk. The board of directors is made up of the above alumni and the E.A. and E.T. of the active chapter. The constitution was drawn up with the advice of Judge Arthur W. Patterson, '14. The first annual meeting of the Corporation will be held on February 22, 1939, at the house.

Tennessee Omega's Lion

The Lion of Minerva now guards the chapter house of Tennessee Omega at the University of the South. The chapter looks to John Bayard Snowden, Chapter Roll, for this symbolic guard, a large metal lion which has been placed at the front of the house. After the gift was received from Mr. Snowden, the lion was painted in gold color by Marshall Ellis, house manager, who is donor of a rustic electric lantern which has been placed in a tree on the front lawn.

Indiana Gamma Pledge System

Of interest to other Chapters Collegiate is the new pledge training system installed by Indiana Gamma at Indiana University. The problem of freshman regulation

having been one of importance for some time, the chapter now is using an eighteen-week lecture course in which is embodied all of the essentials of scholarship, fraternity, social life and etiquette, and leadership. The lectures have been taken from the *Pledge Manual* of ΣΑΕ, the *Paragraph History*, the material issued to the chapters at the 1938 Leadership School, and from *THE RECORD* and other fraternity magazines. Also some of the lectures have been written by members of the chapter. Four examinations during the year test the pledges' knowledge of the American fraternity system, the National Fraternity, the local chapter and the history, ideals and traditions of Indiana University. After initiation in March, the theme of instruction turns to the ritual, crest, badge and other secret parts of the Fraternity. Each of the lectures is delivered by the active member deemed most qualified to speak upon that particular subject. Promiscuous paddling "for the fun of it" has been outlawed; a pledge is punished only when he breaks an explicit rule. The chapter is constantly striving to perfect a pledge training system which may be put in permanent form and handed down to each succeeding officer.

Chimes, But No "Violets"

When members of Iowa Delta at Drake University visit Evanston again, at their request "Violets" will be played on the chimes of the Levere Memorial Temple, the fraternity's shrine. Such a request will be granted as a result of the interesting story which appeared in the October issue of *Iodetian News*, the chapter's news letter. The cleverly written story was as follows: "Several good brothers had motored to Chicago to see the Northwestern game. Drake lost. After the game the boys felt badly. They drove across the town to see the ΣΑΕ Temple at Evanston; maybe then they would feel better. They didn't. They thought that maybe come six o'clock and the Temple chimes played 'Violets' that they would feel better. They waited. They waited for an hour and a half. They felt badly. Time seeped towards six P.M. Their roadster was cramping their appendages. They felt that 33-0 loss. Come six P.M. the Temple chimes stirred and then broke into the militant strains of 'Go U. Northwestern.' They felt worse."

Bohdan A. Ulanytzky, *Pa. Γ* '39, announces that his name has been changed to Bohdan A. Ulans by a court decree.

William Hollister, *Ohio Δ* '38, is on the staff of Yenching University, Peiping, China.

Eugene T. White, *Ill. Ψ-Ω* '23, is connected with the First National Bank in Warsaw, Ind.



Alabama Mu Leaders at the University of Alabama: Left, Debaters, John Ansley, Ed Landham, Prime Osborne, Alfred MacFarland, Sam Pipes. Right, Officers Grouped with Lauren Foreman, E.S.R. During Chapter Visit; First Row, Sam Crabtree, E.D.T., Alfred MacFarland, E.D.A., Allen Going, E.A., Mr. Foreman, Sam Hodges, E.R., Jim Snow Griffin; Second Row, Arthur Aker, Finance Committee Chairman, Harold Shine, E.T., Robert Vaughan, E.Ch., Ed Kimbrough, E.C., George O'Brien, E.W., and Jack Dykes, E.H.

CHAPTER CHATTER

FLORIDA UPSILON, University of Florida

Actives, 62; Pledges, 44.

Campus Activities: Blue Key, Waldo, G. Young, secretary, W. Miller; Colonels, Waldo, Hampton, Sears, Drew, Arnold, Ramsay, McCord, W. Miller, G. Young; *Florida Review*, Hamilton, editor, Murphy, Cooper; *Florida Alligator*, Cantrell, assistant business manager, Lee, Stearns; $\Phi\Delta\Phi$, Hampton, Waldo, Ramsay, G. Young, Arnold, Carmichael; Thirsus, Richardson; $\Phi K\Phi$, G. Young, Arnold, Waldo; Florida Players, Curtis, Weisiger, Stearns, G. Young, Litschgi; Vice President of Junior Law, Arnold; Chairman of 1938 Homecoming, G. Young; "F" Club, Richardson, Kearney, McGahy, Stevens, W. Miller, Lightbown, Ramsay; Football, Lightbown, Carey, Cody, Scott; Freshman football, Arnold, Beno, Tate, Vetter, Harrison; Drum major of band, Madding; Track, McGahy, alternate captain, Richardson, Kearney, Stevens; Freshman track, Skagseth, McGriff, Hicks; Basketball, Chalker, Dawson, D. Miller; ROTC, Lightbown, Stevens, McGahy, Drew, Cody, Graham; Sabres, Hampton, Ramsay, Lightbown; L'Apache, Ramsay, Milton, Cantrell, Stearns, Copeland, Dixon, Randall, Fromme; Pirates, W. Miller, Stevens, McGahy, R. Young, D. Miller; Boxing, H. H. Graham, Southeastern Conference champion, Murphy, Lassiter, freshman numerals; Intramurals, Dale Miller, high point man, Stearns, managers board; Bacchus, Coleman, Taylor, Litschgi, D. Miller.

Chapter Improvements: Furniture and fixtures refinished. Landscaping done and shrubbery added.



Football Fundamentals at the University of Illinois: Jim McDonald, Ill. B, 1938 Football Captain, and Robert Zupke, Football Coach.

NORTH DAKOTA BETA, North Dakota State College

Campus Activities: Board of Publications, Brauer, Fisher; *Bison*, Seebart, business manager '38, M. Anderson, business manager, Taylor, assistant editor, G. Anderson, Fossum; *Spectrum*, Bloomquist, Smith; Scabbard and Blade, Pollock, vice president; Advanced military, Toman, Brauer, Lynne, Uthus, Jenkins, Pollock, Nelson; $A\Phi\Omega$, Brandes, R. Anderson, Wagner, Wolf, Pollock; Blue Key, Benidt, Brandes, Wolf, Nelson; $A\Phi\Gamma$, Benidt, M. Anderson, treasurer, Seebart, Taylor; $KK\psi$, Watson, Wagner, McDougal, W. Olson;

American Society of Engineers, Toman, secretary-treasurer; Football, Berman, L. Olson, Kojancik; Track, Berman; Vice president of sophomore class, Brandenburg; Treasurer of sophomore class, Kojancik; President of freshman class, Smith.

Chapter Improvements: New rugs purchased. House repainted, exterior and interior. New radio bought. Lawn landscaped.

SOUTH CAROLINA PHI, Furman University

Actives, 21; Pledges, 14. Scholarship, 1st in 5 fraternities.

Campus Activities: *The Bonhomie*, Folsom, editor; *Hornet*, Cushman, business manager; Quarterian, Aiken, secretary-treasurer; Tennis, Bagby; Student Council, Aiken, vice president, Mims; Band, Mills, drum major, J. Lampley, B. Lampley, Willis; Glee club, Burts, Langford, Folsom, Rice, Lane, Cushman, Hicks, Clark; Cheerleaders, Rice, McCown; Student Legislature, Cushman, president, Berger, Burts, Folsom, Hicks; YMCA cabinet, Burts; Business Science club, Folsom, president; Economics club, Aiken, president; Junior class, Langford, treasurer; Sophomore class, Hicks, vice president.

Chapter Improvements: Entire interior of house papered and painted. Floors refinished. Additions made to chapter room. New furniture and lighting fixtures purchased.

■ Dr. Gerald R. Collins, S.D. Σ '18, of Vermillion, S.D., was appointed a member of the State Dental Examining Board on September 29, 1938.

■ Col. Henry Wirt Thomas Eglin, U. S. Army, Va. Θ '05, is now stationed at Fort Totten, N.Y., but still considers McLean, Fairfax County, Va., his permanent home.

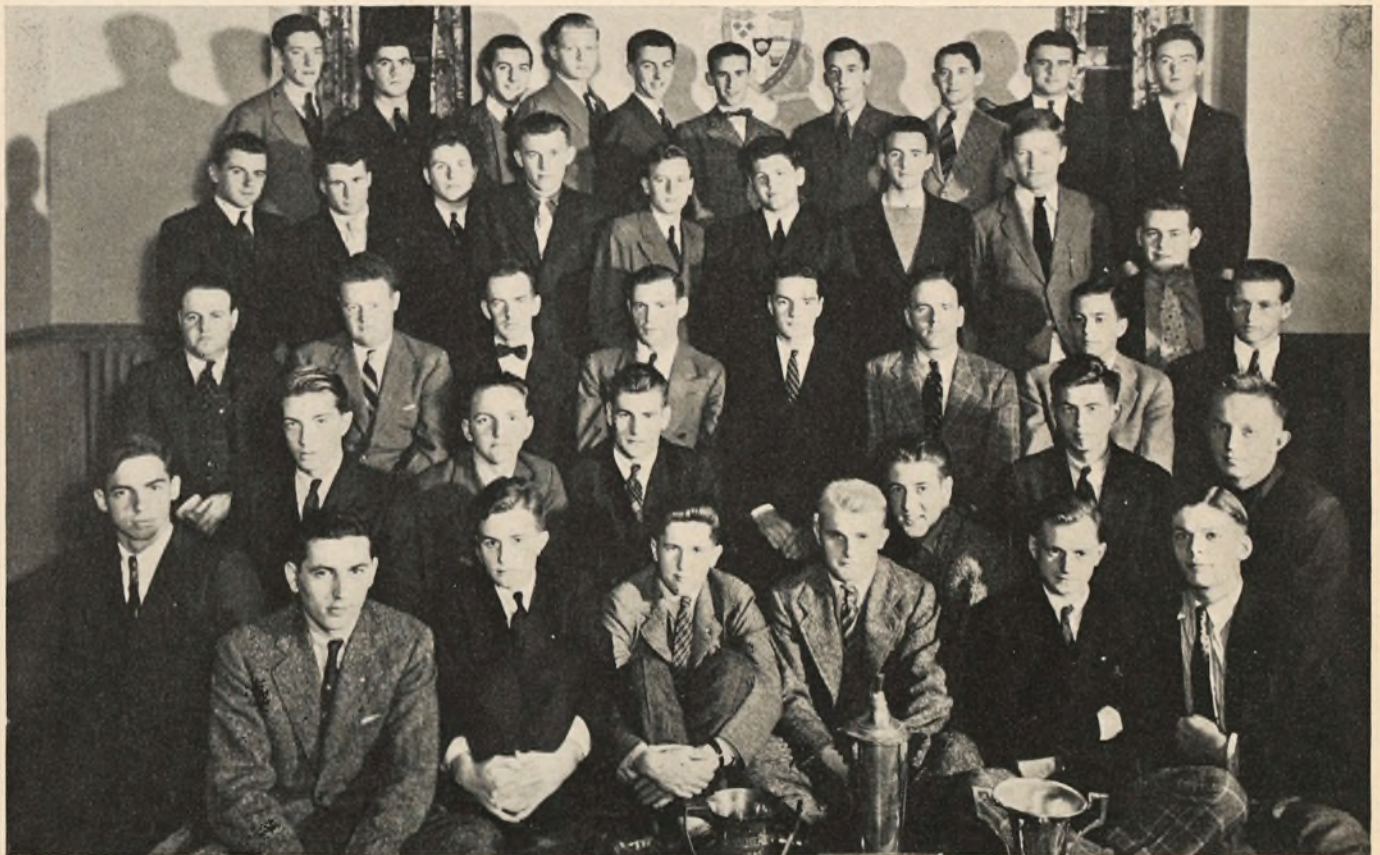


Photo by Harry R. Stevens, Burlington

Active Members and Pledges of Vermont Beta at the University of Vermont: First Row, Pledges, A. Quintiliani, F. Baker, L. Searl, F. Slater, R. Corbin, R. Clark; Second Row, Pledges, S. Rowden, W. Roeder, R. Wells, D. Dunn, R. Trimborn, R. Hunting, W. Luajanen; Third Row, R. Congdon, F. Canary, F. Cross, M. Aldrich, O. Bissell, Franklin Ferguson, Traveling Secretary; R. Snape, D. Clark; Fourth Row, F. Taylor, F. Rising, H. Bray, W. Augustinovich, J. Connelly, T. Malone, M. Colehamer, R. Salmon, F. Proctor; Last Row, P. Patch, L. Pichierrl, J. Houpié, W. Minningham, D. Gearling, E. Cullbert, J. Massucco, A. Mercier, F. Utley, E. Clifford.

CHAPTER CONNUBIAL

California Gamma—Dr. Sheldon Brockett to Miss Helen Eastman, ΔΔΠ, in San Diego, Calif., August 4, 1938. The couple sailed for Hawaii on the following day. At home in Los Angeles.

Colorado Zeta—Thomas Clem Neidiger to Miss Maxine Adams, ΣΚ, in Denver, Colo., June 21, 1938.

Colorado Zeta—Arthur C. Peterson to Miss Sonja Sundman, ΚΚΓ, in Denver, Colo., June 4, 1938. At home 4527 Elm Court, Denver.

Colorado Zeta—Richard Campbell Thamer to Miss Maxine Koenig in Denver, Colo., October 4, 1938.

Colorado Chi—Stuart S. Smith to Miss Elizabeth Malburn in Evanston, Ill., September 22, 1938. At home 712 Corona St., Denver, Colo.

Colorado Chi—Horace G. McCarty to Miss Helen Yeager in Longmont, Colo., October 13, 1938. Serving as best man was Dr. David Wilson McCarty, Colo. X '30, brother of the bridegroom.

Georgia Beta—Eden Taylor Preston to Miss Natalie Pease in Coronado, Calif., June 3, 1938.

Georgia Beta—Clarence Vaughan Nalley, Jr., to Miss Marilyn Overstreet, ΔΔΠ, in Lakeland, Fla. September 10, 1938. At home in Gainesville, Ga.

Georgia Epsilon—Edgar Hutchinson Johnson, Jr., to Miss Mary Seabrook Smith at Emory University, Ga., August 17, 1938.

Georgia Epsilon—Dr. Allan Davis to Miss Anna Jeanne Blackburn at Winchester, Ky., August 2, 1938. At home at Atlanta, Ga.

Georgia Phi—Issac Leon Farmer to Miss Eleanor Haddock at Americus, Ga., August 17, 1938.

Georgia Phi—William Clark Stewart to Miss Sarah Eve Jernigan at White Plains, Ga., June 15, 1938. At home in Atlanta, Ga.

Georgia Phi—William Anderson Ward to Miss Jessie Lee Lynn, ΚΔ, in Rome, Ga., October 4, 1937.

Georgia Phi—Nat Harrison, Jr., to Miss Marion Bell in Atlanta, Ga., October 24, 1938.

Georgia Psi—William W. Fowler to Miss Emelyn Barbre at Washington, Ga., April 23, 1938. At home in Tallahassee, Fla.

Georgia Psi—Judge George Alexander Johns, of the Georgia pardon and parole commission, to Miss Myrtle Booth, his secretary, in Atlanta, Ga., August 30, 1938. At home in Winder, Ga.

Idaho Alpha—Oren G. Allison to Miss Mildred Ebrel, ΑΧΩ, at Pendleton, Ore., June 1938.

Idaho Alpha—Dr. Charles A. Preuss to Mrs. Nellie Riedel French at Oakland, Calif., July 15, 1938. At home in Santa Barbara, Calif.

Illinois Beta—Marshall Olson to Miss Jane Harrison, ΣΚ, in Chicago, Ill., August 20, 1938.

Illinois Beta—James Overton Brooks to Miss Irene Oehmke in Urbana, Ill., July 28, 1938.

Illinois Beta—Raymond Joseph Kubeck to Miss Helen Jane Sangwin, ΚΔ, at St. Charles, Ill., June 26, 1937.

Illinois Delta—Floyd F. Stables to Mrs. Helen Ford in Burlington, Iowa, August 2, 1938. At home in Mt. Vernon, Ill.

Illinois Delta—Walter H. Griswold to Miss Louise Harrington at San Antonio, Tex., August 16, 1938. At home at Fort Worth, Tex.

Illinois Psi-Omega—Newell Avery Eddy, III, to Miss Jane McClure Davis in Evanston, Ill., July 23, 1938. At home 2171 Fifth Ave., Bay City, Mich.

Indiana Gamma—Richey W. Whitesell to Miss Julia Ann Steiner in Plymouth, Ind., July 13, 1938. At home 1004 N. Michigan St., Plymouth.

Indiana Gamma—Bernard Fay to Miss Evelyn Irene Maudlin, ΚΚΓ, at Knoxville, Tenn., June 14, 1938.

Iowa Gamma—Ilia A. Tolstoy to the former wife of Donald Ogden Stewart in Baltimore, Md., October 14, 1938.

Iowa Delta—J. Herman Schweiker to Miss Maxine Aynes in Des Moines, October 7, 1938.

Kansas Alpha—Ray Ebling to Miss Helen Deer in Evanston, Ill., September 3, 1938. At home in Bartlesville, Okla.

Louisiana Tau-Upsilon—William Trezvant Jervey to Miss Virginia de Macomb Hilton in New York, N.Y., April 30, 1938.

Maine Alpha—Thaxter Weymouth Small, Jr., to Miss Lucile Wisenbaker at Valdosta, Ga., April 17, 1938. At home 401 E. Moore St., Valdosta.

Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon—Ralph Webster Haskell, Jr., to Miss Carleen Vinal at Portland, Me., September 19, 1938.

Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon—Robert Floyd Pitcher to Miss Gwendolyn Ford in Milton, Mass., July 30, 1938.

Massachusetts Gamma—Richard Earle Seegar to Miss Brenda Wesselhoeft in Boston, Mass., June 25, 1938.

Massachusetts Iota-Tau—Thomas K. Graham to Miss Evelyn Matmiller in Helena, Mont., in September. At home in Great Falls.

Massachusetts Kappa—Walter Bonney to Miss Dorothy Baker at Greenfield, Mass., July 20, 1938.

Montana Alpha—Gerald Wentworth to Miss Elliott Morgan, ΔΓ, in Bozeman, September 20, 1938. At home in Great Falls, Mont.

Montana Alpha—Gratien Paul Etchepare to Miss Helen Salisbury Dean in Butte, Mont., May 28, 1938. At home in Glasgow, Mont.

Montana Beta—Harold Gustave Stearns to Miss Jean Louise Kountz, ΔΔΔ, in Whitehall, Mont., August 23, 1938. At home Havre, Mont.

Montana Beta—Waldron Boger to Miss Dorothy Louise Davidson in Deer Lodge, Mont., October 1, 1938. At home in Dillon, Mont.

Montana Beta—Dale Rankin to Miss Nettie Tabor in Great Falls, Mont., September 18, 1938. At home in Billings, Mont.

New Hampshire Alpha—William B. Bunting to Miss Mary Franklin at Melrose, Mass., October 21, 1938.

New Hampshire Beta—Richard T. Carrico to Miss Helen V. Vanderwall in Port Washington, N.Y., June 25, 1938. At home 217 East 35th St., New York, N.Y.

North Carolina Nu—John B. Cox, Jr., to Miss Mary Allen at Leesville, S.C., August 30, 1938. At home at 2722 10th Ave., S. Birmingham, Ala.

Ohio Delta—Dr. Merritt K. Marshall to Miss Helen Petzinger at Columbus, Ohio, August 3, 1938.

Ohio Epsilon—George Edward Smith to Miss Dorothy Lee Selbert in Cincinnati, Ohio, October 7, 1938.

Ohio Epsilon—Edward Southgate Simrall to Miss Anne Carleton Fricke in Cincinnati, Ohio, September 3, 1938.

Ohio Epsilon—Charles William Griffiths to Miss Mary Alice Drewel at Mechanicsburg, Ohio, September 1, 1937. At home 430 Southview Ave., Fairview Heights, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Tau—Daniel Ned Linegar to Miss Margaret Gillette at Cincinnati, Ohio, August 26, 1938.

Ohio Tau—Kent Morgan Little to Miss Betty Hunt at Middletown, Ohio, March 19, 1938.

Pennsylvania Zeta—Frank Ritchie More

to Miss Hazel Schilling in Lewisburg, Pa., September 3, 1938. The groom's brother, Raulston H. More, Jr., Pa. Z '35, served as best man.

Pennsylvania Zeta—Raulston H. More, Jr., to Miss June Hagenbuch in Berwick, Pa., August 30, 1938. The groom's brother, Frank Ritchie More, Pa. Z '37, was best man.

Pennsylvania Zeta—John E. Dexter to Mrs. Alice M. Hammett in St. Petersburg, Fla., September 28, 1938. At home at 1010 10th Ave., S., St. Petersburg.

Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron—Edward Ross Lawrence to Miss Madaline Bohlander at Pittsburgh, Pa., June 29, 1938. At home at 6711 Thomas Blvd., Pittsburgh.

Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron—John M. McLaughlin, Jr., to Miss Margaret Jane Gallagher at Pittsburgh, Pa., July 11, 1938.

South Carolina Gamma—Gerard Hartzog to Miss Laura Elizabeth Calmes at Warrenton, Virginia, September 15, 1938. At home 2807 North Gleebe Road, Country Club Hills, Arlington, Va.

South Carolina Delta—Andrew Burnet Stoney to Mrs. Mary Wilson Kistler in Chapel Hill, N.C., August 15, 1938.

Tennessee Kappa—Frank B. Creekmore, Archon of Province Iota, to Miss Betsey Olivia Beeler at Knoxville, Tenn., November 10, 1938.

Tennessee Kappa—Charles L. Mitchiner to Miss Jean Pennington at Atlanta, Ga., June 17, 1938.

Tennessee Omega—Zadok Daniel Harrison, III, to Miss Lois Dorothy Sawyer at Key West, Fla., July 16, 1938.

Texas Delta—Daniel Voss to Miss Lanier Rogers, ΚΚΓ, in Dallas, Tex., February 24, 1938.

Vermont Alpha-Sigma-Pi—Dr. Raymond Francis Smith to Dr. Janith Stewart Kice, ΔΔΔ, in Garden City, L.I., N.Y., July 20, 1938. At home Hilton Hall, Garden City.

Virginia Kappa—Paul Webb to Miss Ella Virginia Killinger at Rural Retreat, Va., September 4, 1938. At home 2503 Orcutt Ave., Newport News, Va.

Washington Beta, Idaho Alpha—Marshall A. Neill to Miss Marion Hackedorn, ΚΑΘ, at Pullman, Wash., August 15, 1938. At home 309 Dexter St., Pullman.

Wisconsin Alpha—Rev. Richard Paul Graebel to Miss Dorothy May Read, ΔΔΔ, at Polo, Ill., July 31, 1938. At home at 207 West Dixon St., Polo, Ill.

Wisconsin Phi, Illinois Beta—Marshall Henry Olson to Miss Hazel Jane Harrison, ΣΚ, at Kankakee, Ill., August 20, 1938. At home 4455 N. Oakland Ave., Shorewood, Wis.

■ William C. Haygood, Ca. E '31, who for the past four years has been a fellow in the University of Chicago, has been appointed to the faculty of the Library School of Louisiana State University, with a nine months' leave of absence for the purpose of reorganizing the library of the South Georgia Teachers College, Collegeboro, Ga., built under the auspices of the Rosenwald Fund.

CHAPTER NATAL

Alabama Mu—To Mr. and Mrs. Edwin D. Cree, a daughter, Ruth Ann, at Indianapolis, Ind., October 12, 1938.

Georgia Phi—To Mr. and Mrs. Ivan Allen, Jr., a son, Ivan, III, at Atlanta, Ga., September 29, 1938.

Illinois Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Robert Louis Baker, a daughter, Barbara Ann, at Philadelphia, Pa., September 21, 1937.

Illinois Psi-Omega—To Mr. and Mrs. Walter Rossborough, a son, Neil, in Cleveland, Ohio, August 31, 1938.

Illinois Psi-Omega—To Mr. and Mrs. Clifford J. Kamen, a son, Clifford, Jr., at Chicago, Ill., September 4, 1938.

Indiana Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Ernest H. Miller, a son, Ernest H., Jr., at Louisville, Ky., July 8, 1937.

Indiana Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. William Robert Sands, a son, William Robert, III, in Indianapolis, Ind., September 28, 1938.

Indiana Gamma—To Mr. and Mrs. Paul Abel, a daughter, Pamela, at Winchester, Ind., August 18, 1938.

Massachusetts Gamma—To Dr. and Mrs. E. O. Ossip, a son, Dale, at Tulsa, Okla., September 20, 1938.

Massachusetts Delta—To Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Guion Griffith, a daughter, Virginia Latimer, in Charlotte, N.C., August 12, 1938.

Minnesota Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Copeland, a daughter, Helen Jo, in Troutdale, Ore., July 20, 1938.

Missouri Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. Robert Dinwiddie Groves, a son, Robert Dinwiddie, Jr., at Kansas City, Mo., July 24, 1938.

Missouri Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. William Charles Lorenz, a son, William E., in Richmond Heights, Mo., July 9, 1938.

Ohio Epsilon—To Mr. and Mrs. Charles William Griffiths, a daughter, Alice Belle, in Cincinnati, Ohio, September 24, 1938.

Ohio Tau—To Dr. and Mrs. S. A. Switzer, a daughter, Gail, at Hamilton, Ohio, October 5, 1938.

Oregon Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Francis Mullins, a son, David, in Seattle, Wash., June 23, 1938.

Oregon Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. William F. James, a son, Gary, at Seattle, Wash., July 1, 1938.

Pennsylvania Alpha-Zeta—To Mr. and Mrs. Mahlon Lynn Heist, a son, Harry H., in Evanston, Ill., October 9, 1938.

Pennsylvania Zeta—To Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Fox, Jr., a son, Richard Keith, at Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y., July 19, 1938.

Rhode Island Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. William A. Cushman, twin sons, Robert Curtis and David Baker, at Parlin, N.J., August 23, 1938.

Tennessee Zeta—To Mr. and Mrs. Harry S. Bunting, a grandson, Gerrit Van Asmus Crouse, son of Mr. and Mrs. Cecil I. Crouse, (Miss Elisabeth Bunting) at Chicago, Ill., August 7, 1938.

Tennessee Lambda—To Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Young, a son, Thomas Minor, at Hopkinsville, Ky., May 2, 1938.

Vermont Alpha-Sigma-Pi—To Mr. and Mrs. Robert R. Washburn, a daughter, Roberta Jane, in North Adams, Mass., June 12, 1938.

Virginia Sigma—To Mr. and Mrs. Aquilla J. Orme, Jr., a daughter, Dorothy Dodd, at Atlanta, Ga., July 14, 1938.

Washington Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Norquist, a son, Bryant, in Seattle, Wash., July 14, 1938.

Washington Alpha—To Major and Mrs. Wallace W. Drummond, a daughter, Patricia Ann, in Seattle, Wash., September, 15, 1938.

Washington Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. Don W. Fry, a son, Charles, in Seattle, July 14, 1938.

Washington Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. Ray Mines, Jr., a son, Ray, III, in Seattle, July 2, 1938.

Washington Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Boone Allison, a daughter, Susan Mary, at Seattle, Wash., February 5, 1938.

Wisconsin Alpha—To Eric and Wally Wenstrand, a daughter, Gertrude Wally, at Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Ill., August 6, 1938.

Wisconsin Alpha—To Dr. and Mrs. William Sherman, twin sons, William Leonard and Thomas Lee, at Auburn, Ala., August 11, 1938.

Quartermaster of Bunting Clan

By Lauren Foreman, E.S.R.

ROBERT FRANKLIN BUNTING, *Tenn. Z '88*, whose death at Renfrew, Ontario, Canada, was announced in the September issue of THE RECORD, was one of the four famous Bunting brothers whose work in the early nineties played such a large part in the development of Sigma Alpha Epsilon from a small organization whose chapters were confined to the South, into one of the recognized great national fraternities. He was first of the Bunting brothers to be initiated into ΣAE. Although his name does not appear in the annals of Fraternity as the founder of chapters as do those of his brothers, Harry S. and George H., who did the more spectacular work of planting the banner of Purple and Gold on campuses all over the United States, his enthusiasm fired them to action and he exercised the very important function of furnishing the base of supplies and of providing the funds which enabled them to carry on their remarkable operations. He has been aptly called the "quartermaster" of the clan by Harry Bunting.

In his own right, Frank Bunting, as he was called by his brothers and intimates, played a prominent part in the affairs of ΣAE. He was a delegate to the Nashville Convention of 1888 and the Chattanooga Convention of 1892 and was one of those who took part in the initiation of William Mitchell Adams at Florence, Ala., August 25, 1891, an event which brought about the final restoration of Alabama Mu, the mother chapter of the Fraternity, at the University of Alabama. He was the founder of the Chicago Alumni Association and one of its early presidents. When the Chapter National was established, he was among the first to become a Founder and his interest in the Fraternity never flagged. He was the father of William B. Bunting, *N.H. A '25*, who has been general manager of the mine and mill at Calabogie for two years.

While engaged in publishing a newspaper at Florence, Ala., he became a pioneer in promoting Alabama's graphite deposits and thus entered the industry in which he made an outstanding success. Coming in contact with the Ontario graphite field, he purchased the property and formed the company which developed the Black Donald mines at Calabogie, Ont. By shrewd business acumen, a thorough knowledge of the graphite industry and a spirit that could not be discouraged by adversity, he made a success of the enterprise in the face of the greatest obstacles, largely because of faith in himself and in the quality of his materials.

Black Donald graphite is now shipped to all parts of the world and is used as a lubricant of high efficiency and also for the manufacture of lead pencils for which it is considered by authorities as the ideal material.

■ Ted Leigh, *Ala. I '33*, is an interne at Flower-Fifth Ave. Hospital, Fifth Ave. & 105th St., New York, N.Y.

■ Robert A. Allen, *Nev. A '14*, a Life Member of the Chapter National, is State Highway Engineer of Nevada with office in Carson City.

■ George L. Kanberg, *Ill. B '33*, is now living at 532 N.W. 35th St., Miami, Fla.

■ Dr. Frederick G. Hirsch, *Wis. A '33*, is now a lieutenant junior grade, in the Medical Corps of the U. S. Navy and stationed at the Naval Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y.



CHAPTER ETERNAL

ROBERT B. WATSON
Colorado Chi '40

STANLEY HUBERT DENT
Alabama Iota '86

■ Stanley Hubert Dent, *Ala. I '86, Va. O '89*, who represented the Second Alabama district in the United States House of Representatives from 1909 to 1921 and served as chairman of the Military Affairs committee throughout the World War, died at Montgomery, Ala., October 6, 1938.

■ Robert Bromfield Watson, *Colo. X '40*, was killed in a thundering rock avalanche on the slopes of Red Mountain, near Glenwood Springs, Colo., August 18, 1938. Two mountain climbing companions saw the member of the chapter at the University of Colorado swept 400 feet to his death. He was prominent in intramural athletics, including basketball, softball, touchball and swimming, and he participated in musical activities at the university.

PAUL WOOD PLUNKET
Georgia Beta '05

Paul Wood Plunket, Ga. B '05, president of the Greenville, Texas, Cotton Oil Company and prominent business man known throughout the state, died in Greenville, August 29, 1938. He is survived by his son, John T. Plunket, II, N.C. O '35, Texas P, and two brothers, Henry C. Plunket, Ga. F '01, and David Newton Kennedy Plunket, Ala. M '17. His father was Dr. John T. Plunket, Tenn. N '79.

JOHN SHARP DONALD
Mississippi Gamma '38

John Sharp Donald, Miss. O, Miss. F '38, former Eminent Archon of Mississippi Gamma at the University of Mississippi, died suddenly in Jackson, Miss., June 18, 1938. He was the son of Major George L. Donald, Miss. O '90. Members of the active chapter and alumni of Jackson held a burial service for Mr. Donald. A pair of lions, symbolic to the Fraternity, which he had hoped to obtain for the chapter, have been secured to guard the portals of the chapter house in his memory.

STANLEY M. REES
Virginia Omicron '21

Stanley Milton Rees, Va. O '21, died suddenly in Lexington, Ky., August 29, 1937. A native of Cynthiana, Ky., Mr. Rees was an outstanding athlete and was signed by the St. Louis Cardinals of the National League immediately after graduation from high school. Later he played baseball with the Washington Senators of the American League but secured his release and entered the University of Virginia where he was initiated into ΣΑΕ. He entered the automobile business in Cynthiana and became president of the Wombell Auto Parts Co. of Lexington in 1930.



Alabama Alpha-Mu—Murray Bailey Hoffman, '27, died at Waverly, Ala., July 13, 1938.

Alabama Iota—Jessie Orville Long, '95, died in Sanford, Fla., December 9, 1937.

Alabama Iota—William Craddock Boyd, '09, died suddenly at Columbus, Miss., September 17, 1938.

Alabama Mu—William Oliver Janney, '23, former actor, died in New York in July, 1938.

Georgia Epsilon—Luther L. Arrington, '85, charter member, died in Hendersonville, N.C., August 13, 1938.

Iowa Beta—Horace Vincent Walpole, '35, died at Oakdale Sanitarium, Iowa City, Iowa, October 23, 1938.

Iowa Beta—Noel P. Christensen, '23, died July 1, 1937 at Atlantic, Iowa, as the result of heart trouble from which he had suffered for six years.

Kansas Alpha—Eustace Smith, '09, World War veteran, died in Hutchinson, Kan., October 20, 1938.

Kentucky Kappa—Dr. Owen Wynne Butler, '85, died in Nicholasville, Ky., August 11, 1938.

Kentucky Kappa—Joshua G. Houston, '97, died in Denver, Colo., October 30, 1938.

Kentucky Chi—Frederick Bernard T.

Hollenberg, '84, died at Clifton Springs Sanitarium and Clinic, Clifton Springs, N.Y. He formerly was president of the Hollenberg Music Co., Little Rock, Ark.

Massachusetts Gamma—John Fletcher Hardaway, '20, died at Abilene, Texas, July 12, 1938.

Massachusetts Gamma—Ernest H. Pringle, Jr., '35, died in Charleston, S.C., June 26, 1938.

Massachusetts Iota-Tau—Abner Dow Dille, II, '41, died in Indiana Dunes State Park, July 20, 1938.

Michigan Iota-Beta—Eugene B. Binford, '95, died in Vega, Texas, October 7, 1934.

Minnesota Alpha—Maurice V. Evans, '02, charter member, died in Minneapolis, Minn., September 12, 1938.

Minnesota Alpha—Charles W. Bridgman, '14, investment broker in Seattle, Wash., died in Aberdeen, Wash., August 22, 1938.

Montana Beta—Robert G. Huppe, '35, attorney of Great Falls, Mont., was killed July 30, 1938, when his car plunged off the highway near Stanford, Mont.

New Hampshire Alpha—Benjamin Field Swisher, '28, attorney, died in an explosion in his home in Waterloo, Iowa, May 10, 1938.

New Hampshire Beta—Avalon Robert Lilly, Jr., '37, student pilot, died from injuries received in an airplane crash at the municipal airport, Manchester, N.H., August 12, 1938.

New York Alpha—Russell Blair Hurlburt, '10, died at New Rochelle, N.Y., July 17, 1938.

New York Alpha—Joseph Martin Taylor, '21, died in Portland, N.Y., September 2, 1936.

New York Sigma-Phi—Percy Norton Coupland, '99, died in Baldwin, L.I., N.Y., June 16, 1938. Mr. Coupland was an analytical chemist and author of several articles on the subject of coal.

North Carolina Xi—Julian Hamilton Taliaferro, '04, died in Charlotte, N.C., November 6, 1930.

Ohio Sigma—Donald F. McKenzie, '25, died at Beloit, Ohio, June 8, 1938, after an illness of eleven months.

Pennsylvania Alpha-Zeta—James Cleveland McCormick, '07, died at Philadelphia, March 8, 1938.

Pennsylvania Zeta—Hubert C. Verhey, '34, former Bucknell University athlete, died in Bethlehem, Pa., August 28, 1938, after an illness of seven weeks. He was a member of the varsity football and track teams at Bucknell in 1934.

Pennsylvania Sigma-Phi—Bert Arthur Hoffman, '11, died at his home in Reynoldsville, Pa., June 28, 1938.

South Dakota Sigma—Robert V. Wilson, '34, was killed in an automobile accident near Sioux Falls, S.D., September 5, 1938. His brother is James Wilson, S.D. Σ '31.

Tennessee Zeta—Rev. Eugene Marcellus Stewart, '92, died at Lake Charles, La., October 11, 1938.

Tennessee Eta—Sidney Johnstone White, '94, died in New Orleans, La., August 9, 1937.

Tennessee Eta—James Franklin Jarman, '86, died at Nashville, Tenn., August 23, 1938. He left two-thirds of an estate valued upwards of \$900,000 to a religious and charitable foundation bearing his name.

Texas Rho—Henry W. Carver, '88, died in Waco, Texas, April 30, 1938.

Washington City Rho—Thomas Crofts Wright Kurtz, '71, died in Bay Head, N.J., August 5, 1938.

Wisconsin Alpha—Robert Kirk Thompson, '05, died in Sarasota, Fla., April 30, 1938.

Wisconsin Alpha—Harold Le Roy Moffet, '15, *Pennsylvania Theta*, actor, died in New York, N.Y., November 7, 1938.

ΣΑΕ INITIATES

ALABAMA IOTA

Oliver Paxton Board Birmingham, Ala.

ALABAMA MU

George Marion Neal Bessemer, Ala.
William Stodghill Wittmeier Oneonta, Ala.

ARIZONA ALPHA

Thomas Joseph Bowen, Jr. Danbury, Conn.
George William Gaidzik Tucson, Ariz.
Donald Bruce Hettle Long Beach, Calif.
Eugene Vincent Higgins Blackstone, Mass.

ARKANSAS ALPHA-UPSILON

Neil G. Martin Texarkana, Ark.
Charles Dudley Steigler Hot Springs, Ark.

CALIFORNIA BETA

Wayne Cress Boggs Napa, Calif.
James Donald Bowers Gibson City, Ill.
William Earl Brownlee Suisun, Calif.
Kent Jennings Collings Berkeley, Calif.
George Edward Jennings San Diego, Calif.
William Ellsworth Judson Livermore, Calif.
Robert Evans Scott, Jr. Columbus, Kan.
Walter Watt Los Angeles, Calif.
George Peterson West Sunol, Calif.

CALIFORNIA DELTA

Rudolph John Binder El Segundo, Calif.
Al. E. Burleigh Los Angeles, Calif.
George Harold Feister Los Angeles, Calif.
David Rippel Foust Los Angeles, Calif.
Richard Proctor Fulmer Los Angeles, Calif.
Joseph Alfred Howae Los Angeles, Calif.
Richard David Jones Monrovia, Calif.
Columbus Alfred Martin Hollywood, Calif.

COLORADO ZETA

Maynard Boyd Morgan Denver, Colo.
Alvin Stetson Denver, Colo.
Kenneth Robert Stewart Denver, Colo.

GEORGIA EPSILON

Richard Mitchell Garrett Hope Hull, Ala.
Charles Sanford Lee Vidalia, Ga.

GEORGIA PSI

Roscoe Conklin Cline, Jr. Haines City, Fla.
Walter Raymond O'Quinn Tifton, Ga.
Ellis Tyler Paulk Fitzgerald, Ga.
John Lafayette Treadwell Atlanta, Ga.

ILLINOIS DELTA

Roswell Chapman Prince Decatur, Ill.

INDIANA ALPHA

Arthur James Boerger Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Herbert Charles Hill Chicago, Ill.
Sherman James Morgan Teeling Homewood, Ill.
Victor Emanuel Walton Indianapolis, Ind.

INDIANA GAMMA

Fred C. Hawes, Jr. Huntington, Ind.
William T. Showers Shelbyville, Ind.

IOWA BETA

Lester Harold Eicherly Holstein, Iowa
Albert Leland Fillenwarth Charles City, Iowa
James W. Ogden Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Jack Allan Rose Sioux City, Iowa

IOWA GAMMA

Robert Alan Files Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Robert Bodholdt Grau Newell, Iowa
Harry Stevens Holtze, Jr. Sioux City, Iowa
Robert Saunders Hughes Longmeadow, Mass.
James A. Trewin Cedar Rapids, Iowa

IOWA DELTA

George Vincent Carey Waterloo, Iowa
Francis Edward Henry Dixon, Ill.
Lyndon Earl Hoffman Des Moines, Iowa
Duncan Hayward Irish Nevada, Iowa
William Daniel Leary, Jr. Wilmette, Ill.
James Albert Mahry Des Moines, Iowa
Theodore Hillis Miller Des Moines, Iowa
Edward Malcolm Mazarian Des Moines, Iowa
Robert Kenyon Underwood Dixon, Ill.

KENTUCKY EPSILON

Charles Oldham Bruce, Jr. New Castle, Ky.
Harry Krogh Houge Lexington, Ky.
Robert McKinney Rogan Middlesboro, Ky.

MAINE ALPHA

Rockwood Norton Berry Livermore Falls, Maine
Dwight Adams Brown Ellsworth Falls, Maine
Harry Melcher Byram, Jr. Freeport, Maine
Fordyce Raymond Downs, Jr. Belmont, Mass.
Herbert Harris Dunning West Roxbury, Mass.
Leroy Frank Fuller Scarsdale, N.Y.
Eugene Clarence Gilbert, Jr. Winterport, Maine
Sidney Owen Griffith, Jr. Kezar Falls, Maine
Charles Alfred Hall Castine, Maine
Earl Lewis Ingalls Portland, Maine
Nathaniel Nelson Lord Wells, Maine
Robert John Lovejoy Farmington, Maine
Homer Hallott Oaksford, Jr. Groversville, N.Y.

Richard H. PierceLeominster, Mass.
 Oscar Walter RiddleRangleey, Maine
 William James RiddleBridgton, Maine
 Clinton Virgil StarbirdStrong, Maine
 Walter Pershing StrongMadison, Maine
 Frederick Foster TracyNortheast Harbor, Maine
 Samuel Edwin Tracy, Jr.Northeast Harbor, Maine
 James Kerr TweedieLamaine, Maine
 Thomas Russell Woolley, Jr.Bridgton, Maine
 Paul Hoxie WymanWaterville, Maine

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA

John Eaton Fontaine, IIIAllison's Wells Way, Miss.
 Theodore J. FraizerAurora, Neb.
 Arthur W. Kincade, Jr.Wichita, Kan.

MASSACHUSETTS KAPPA

Edward Everett AndersonAndover, Mass.
 Robert Everett PardeeSpringfield, Mass.
 Arthur Leonard Wannlund, Jr.Arlington, Mass.

MICHIGAN IOTA-BETA

William Freer ArmstrongGrosse Pointe, Mich.
 Royal Allen Buchler, Jr.Detroit, Mich.
 Howard John Luxan, Jr.Detroit, Mich.
 Thomas Carter Van ArsdallHarrodsburg, Ky.

MINNESOTA ALPHA

James Stewart AllisonHibbing, Minn.
 Donald Everett BakerGreen Bay, Wis.
 Walter Henry BensonDuluth, Minn.
 Edward LandesStillwater, Minn.
 Henry Cortland VikenBrainerd, Minn.
 Charles William SchultzSt. Paul, Minn.

MISSISSIPPI GAMMA

Robert C. DowCanton, Miss

MISSISSIPPI THETA

James Joyner Gannaway, Jr.Nesbitt, Miss.
 John Richard HayesGreenwood, Miss.
 Frank Ransom, Jr.Arden, Miss.
 Edgar Earl Smith, Jr.Glendora, Miss.

MONTANA ALPHA

William Edward AndersonLivingston, Mont.
 Edward BoerkeBozeman, Mont.
 Alfred Alvin BowmanYellowstone Park, Wyo.
 Kenneth Hershel BowmanYellowstone Park, Wyo.
 Floyd Davis ButlerBozeman, Mont.
 Robert Everett CowgerBozeman, Mont.
 Everett Vernon DarlingtonBozeman, Mont.
 Bernard Paul HaleyPhillip, S.D.
 Jack Barrett HambyButte, Mont.
 Matthew William Heaphy, Jr.Deer Lodge, Mont.
 Carl O. Howe, Jr.Butte, Mont.
 Frank Fred KrivacKlein, Mont.
 Raymond John LakeyBozeman, Mont.
 Clarence B. RichDean, Mont.

MONTANA BETA

Harry McCleary HoneycuttMissoula, Mont.
 John B. LarsonGreat Falls, Mont.
 Dwight Newcomb Mason, Jr.Missoula, Mont.
 Arthur Joseph PearsonPompey's Pillar, Mont.

NEVADA ALPHA

Carl Laurence Bckdalt, Jr.Tahoe City, Calif.
 George A. Marsh, IIIMcGill, Nev.
 Geno Carl PisaniSparks, Nev.
 Jess Craig TranterReno, Nev.
 James Edward WordenTahoe City, Calif.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA

Stuart Mills AndersonDetroit, Mich.
 Thomas Wardell Braden, Jr.Dubuque, Iowa

NEW HAMPSHIRE BETA

Andrew Christopher Elliott, Jr.Milford, N.H.
 Abbott Reynolds JonesEast Rochester, N.H.
 Philip John SawyerConcord, N.H.

NEW YORK DELTA

Floyd Ichabod GreenleafFlushing, L.I., N.Y.
 Frederick Edward JennerRochester, N.Y.
 William David LoveMarblehead, Mass.
 Walter Lain MillsElmira, N.Y.
 Eugene Warren PanhorstWhitestone, L.I., N.Y.
 Edward Lloyd WellerRochester, N.Y.
 Richard Roberts WhitesideBelmont, Mass.
 Philip Herbert WillonCrestwood, N.Y.

NEW YORK RHO

Thomas Michael CareyCazenovia, N.Y.
 Frank May ChambersBelleville, N.J.
 Frederick Hunter DaleEsperance, N.Y.
 Russell James HeltierlineStratford, N.Y.
 Charles S. McCarthy, Jr.Pleasantville, N.Y.
 Wayne Dossie MooreIslip, N.Y.
 Barrie Weacott SweetNorth Bangor, N.Y.
 Thomas Miller TrulockLarchmont, N.Y.

NEW YORK SIGMA-PHI

Howard Vail ChurchNew York, N.Y.

NORTH CAROLINA NU

William Alan ChickeringLakewood, Ohio
 Jack William KatzenmeyerLakewood, Ohio
 Richard Edward LewisLakewood, Ohio

NORTH CAROLINA XI

Winston BroadfootWilmington, N.C.
 Hughes Roberts, Jr.Atlanta, Ga.

NORTH DAKOTA BETA

Craydon Francis Frederickson Fargo, N.D.
 William Lewis GuyAmenia, N.D.
 Orville Clayton MonroeBismarck, N.D.
 John Louis PetersonBismarck, N.D.
 David Marshall RobinsonColeharbor, N.D.
 Melvin Lee Wisehart Fargo, N.D.

OHIO DELTA

William Douglas Mercer, Jr.Newark, Ohio
 James F. FortuneAshtabula, Ohio
 Melvin Henry HumphreyHighland Park, Mich.
 Robert LeRoy McCormackLyndhurst, N.J.
 George Monroe WolfeJewett, Ohio
 Louis B. YoungMarietta, Ohio

OHIO RHO

Stanley Irving Vaughn, Jr.Kenmore, N.Y.

OHIO TAU

Thomas Kenneth ByrneOxford, Ohio
 Eugene Joseph CharvatCleveland, Ohio
 Arthur CluleeCleveland, Ohio
 Michael Joseph DuxJacksonville, Fla.
 George Guthrie EbermanAkron, Ohio
 Robert Hays EtnyreCamden, Ohio
 Douglas Haig FairweatherCleveland Heights, Ohio
 Wilbur Leroy FaySpringfield, Ohio
 Jack Bernard FligorFremont, Ohio
 Robert Sanford HarperAkron, Ohio
 Robert Hugo HoffmannAlliance, Ohio
 Robert William McDonnellLakewood, Ohio
 John Bruce Morgan, Jr.Youngstown, Ohio
 Vincent Peter PulciniWooster, Ohio
 William Paul StaffordYoungstown, Ohio
 Robert Neilan TeagueCuyahoga Falls, Ohio

OKLAHOMA KAPPA

Jesse Benjamin HollisMangum, Okla.
 William Donald StoneBartlesville, Okla.

OKLAHOMA MU

Warren Sanderson BaileyHouston, Tex.
 Robert E. LeeOklahoma City, Okla.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA

John McElroy ByersFayetteville, Pa.
 Robert Alexander Boyd JervisChestnut Hill, Pa.
 Arthur Benjamin MyersWilliamstown, Pa.
 Livingston Luther RiceNew York, N.Y.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA

William Hartman AskeyWilliamsport, Pa.
 Wilbur Roy BloeteRutherford, N.J.
 Banks David Brown, Jr.Connellsville, Pa.
 Charles Henry Brown, Jr.Franklin, Pa.
 Joseph John BuzasAlpha, N.J.
 Victor Joseph CannestroNewark, N.J.
 Charles Monteith CloseMiddleton, N.Y.
 George Stuart CummingsE. Lansdowne, Pa.
 Eugene D. HayesRome, N.Y.
 Hubert Oliver KeimSteelton, Pa.
 Lewis Morris McGlineyBridgeport, N.J.
 Matthew M. MansuryWilliamsport, Pa.
 George E. RothenoltMilton, Pa.
 John Thornley Seabrook, Jr.Franklin, Pa.
 Robert Franklin StoneMilton, Pa.
 Donald Francis X. WoodsRockville Center, N.Y.

PENNSYLVANIA SIGMA-PHI

James Donald Bowman, Jr.Millersburg, Pa.
 John H. BrunerBloomsburg, Pa.
 John Farr CampbellHighstown, N.J.
 Jay Glenn ElickerNew Cumberland, Pa.
 J. U. Richard KaufmanHarrisburg, Pa.
 Richard Fenton WeimerShamokin, Pa.
 Harry Woodrow WilsonKingston, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA CHI-OMICRON

Michael Gerald BerardinoNew Kensington, Pa.
 Robert Blair CrawfordAmbridge, Pa.
 Paul Richardson EvansPittsburgh, Pa.
 Walter Theodore KampradNew Kensington, Pa.
 Benjamin Thomas KlineNew Kensington, Pa.
 William Adamson Price, Jr.Wilkinsburg, Pa.

SOUTH CAROLINA PHI

James Bratton LampleyHendersonville, N.C.
 Philip Reese McCownFlorence, S.C.

SOUTH DAKOTA SIGMA

David A. GregoryMilbank, S.D.
 Robert A. MarshallMellette, S.D.
 Robert Niel SwarkSioux Falls, S.D.

TENNESSEE ZETA

George Donald Sheats, Jr.Memphis, Tenn.

TENNESSEE ETA

Earl Spencer CainJackson, Tenn.
 Thomas Murray PierceUnion City, Tenn.
 Leonard Spurgeon WoodCorinth, Miss.

TENNESSEE KAPPA

Robert Hatcher Allen, IIIKnoxville, Tenn.

TENNESSEE NU

James DeWitt SmithNashville, Tenn.

VERMONT BETA

Walter Joseph AugustenovichSpringfield, Vt.
 Warren Merritt ColchamerNewark, N.J.
 Joseph William ConnellyAlbany, N.Y.
 Edward August GuilbertWaterbury, Conn.

Harold Walling KennedyWaterbury, Vt.
 Donald Gerth LehmannNew York, N.Y.
 Thomas Keeshan Malone, Jr.Burlington, Vt.
 Joseph Raymond MassuccoBellows Falls, Vt.
 Louis PichierrriBurlington, Vt.
 Floyd Charles RisingWhite River Junction, Vt.
 Francis Marshal TaylorBrattleboro, Vt.
 Franklyn Haven UtleyWest Hartford, Conn.

VIRGINIA KAPPA

Lloyd Mosher CornellChappaqua, N.Y.
 Thomas Crowley Davis, Jr.Wilmington, Del.
 Raymond Andrew WalkerHamden, Conn.

VIRGINIA OMICRON

Edward Burgers, Jr.New York, N.Y.
 Gilbert Coutant Halsted, 3rdGarden City, N.Y.

WISCONSIN ALPHA

Otto A. Andreas, Jr.Smithtown Branch, L.I., N.Y.
 Fred B. ArpoNew Holstein, Wis.
 Jay Riley BestLouisville, Ky.
 John Theodore BodeGreen Bay, Wis.
 Joseph Chester BradyCudahy, Wis.
 Robert Herman EskucheMilwaukee, Wis.
 Edward John FlemingBaraboo, Wis.
 James Harwood LoweMilwaukee, Wis.
 John James McElrathMadison, Wis.
 Gordon Jeffers NeilsonWaukesha, Wis.
 Charles Adolph PetersElkhorn, Wis.
 Robert E. PetrieMilwaukee, Wis.
 John Philip RundellMadison, Wis.
 John Henry WernerFond du Lac, Wis.
 Harry J. WilkinsWaukesha, Wis.

WYOMING ALPHA

Rupert Kenneth BeachLusk, Wyo.
 Andrew Paul Bugas, Jr.Wamsutter, Wyo.
 Jay CrawfordCheyenne, Wyo.
 Thurlow Grey DoyleSheridan, Wyo.
 Victor GarberBig Horn, Wyo.
 George Arthur KirkLingle, Wyo.
 Martin KrpanRock Springs, Wyo.
 Robert Larry LarsonRock Springs, Wyo.
 Glenn Edward Wells Mann, Jr.Scotts Bluff, Neb.
 Milton Eugene SeversonScotts Bluff, Neb.
 Kenneth Robert SturmanLusk, Wyo.

ΣΑΕ PLEDGES

ALABAMA ALPHA-MU (Alabama Polytechnic Institute) (24) Bill Faucette, Carl Happer, George Jennings, Lester Shannon, Pete Smith, Birmingham; Ed Harris, J. B. Marshall, Dent McGough, Conyers; Relfe, James Rouse, Montgomery; Bill Cannady, Bill Farmer, Norton Mullins, Dothan; Jerry Burnett, Gadsden; Henry Carson Jackson, Opelika; Deming Jones, Evergreen; Bernard Richardson, Russellville; Travis Taylor, Tuskegee; Richard Abney, Anderson, S.C.; George Austin, Cliff Glover, Gainesville, Ga.; Tommy Blake, Asheville, N.C.; Arthur Lynch, Columbus, Ga.; LeRoy Morris, Hattiesburg, Miss.

ALABAMA IOTA (Birmingham-Southern College) (8) Philip W. Baird, David Hope Nettles, Joseph B. Newton, Edwin B. Urdike, Clarence C. Wiley, Jr., Samuel C. Cox, Thomas F. Ryan, Jr., Birmingham; William K. Dobson, Atlanta.

ALABAMA MU (University of Alabama) (19) Robert Underwood, Jack Sharman, Tuscaloosa; Winston Anderson, Jack Bingham, O. L. Ford, Birmingham; Robert Carr, Bill Tarellton, Frank Weaver, Anniston; Jack Christian, Houston Pove, Sylacauga; Robert Cowden, Mobile; Charles DuPre, Gadsden; Eugene Jobson, Oxford; John W. Johnson, Langdale; Robert Lightfoot, Tuskegee; Jack Miller, Seymour Terry, Little Rock, Ark.; Stroud Wilson, McMinnville, Tenn.; Charles Youngblood, Columbus, Miss.

ARIZONA ALPHA (University of Arizona) (14) Robert O. Lesher, Joe A. Pruitt, Tucson; Ianthus Romney, Duncan; Ed Peterson, Jr., Robert Carter, Arthur Van Herau, Jr., Edgar A. Taylor, Charles E. Mosse, Phoenix; Dick McClinton, Whipple; James R. Little, St. Paul Minn.; Oakley K. Morton, II, Riverside, Calif.; Gilbert Proctor, Jr., Cheyenne, Wyo.; Charles Swisher, Waterloo, Iowa; Ben Weil, New York, N.Y.

ARKANSAS ALPHA-UPSILON (University of Arkansas) (35) Jack Griffith, Thomas Burrow, Ector Johnson, Knighton Starnes, Quill Newton, James Dowell, Roger Hannon, Brown Dillard, Little Rock; William Patterson, Harold Schmidt, Lewis George, Texarkana; James Lide, Covert Stot, Edwin Walker, Caughey Saxon, Camden; William Allison, Robert Allison, El Dorado; John Ellis Caruthers, Guy Boyd, William Fox, Pine Bluff; J. Pitts Jarvis, Jr., Ferda; Jesse R. Core, III, Plumb Bayou; James Ward, Ft. Smith; Jack Arnold, Arkadelphia; Quinn LaFargue, De Witt; Sykes Harris, Warren; A. L. Smith, Jr., Siloam Springs; Douglas Wynne, Fordyce; John Berry Beard, William Martin, Augusta; Edgar McBride, Hot Springs; Sam Whitthorne, Prairie Grove; David Lloyd George, Douglas Guinn, Muskogee, Okla.; William Davisson, Calena, Kan.

CALIFORNIA BETA (University of California) (25) George Casey, Fred Scooby, Albert Schmidt, Harold Jones, Berkeley; George Born, San Mateo; Robert Stevens, Bill Douglal, James Armstrong, Phillip Muschied, San Francisco; Richard Turrell, Bill Russ, Charles Huff, Oakland; Walter Otto, Piedmont; Norman Watson, Santa Barbara; Orville Hatcher, Jack McQuary, Los Angeles; Lloyd Carlson, San Jose; Worlin Grey, Modesto; Dave Ormiston, Maryville; Larry Stump, Santa Ana; Ellis Boggs,

Long Beach; Henry Baum, South Laguna; Gordon Bell, Glendale; Alan Powers, Tracy; Joseph Smith, Fort Bragg, N.C.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA (University of Southern California) (23) George Miller, Gordon Smith, John Todd, Louis Berray, Al Taft, Los Angeles; Jim Everington, Glendale; Bob Davis, Lloyd Davis, Bud Jensen, Coronado; Cox Berkholt, Jack Verne, Jack Wooding, Long Beach; Bob de Lauer, San Diego; Malcolm Teller, San Francisco; Bill Bolstead, San Marino; Jack Gardner, Santa Ana; Bob Hames, John La Montagne, South Pasadena; Bill Gruebon, Spur, Texas; Larry Lacy, Waco, Texas; Joe Davis, Bountiful, Utah; John Siebbols, Chicago, Ill.

COLORADO CHI (University of Colorado) (29) Charles Bilz, Denver Pyle, Boulder; Edward Bradke, Albert Burkhardt, Robert Boner, Joseph Bucknam, Olin Daniels, Jim Fenex, William Hanks, Harry Lay, Carl Ray, Charles Roth, Larry Wadsworth, Wilbur Grabow, Gordon Hungerford, Otto Stoner, William Richardson, Kenneth Wooley, Denver; J. T. Hines, Robert Warner, Delta; Ray Jenkins, Cherasaw; Leonard Udick, Las Animas; Rupert Butterfield, Sedalia; George Hamburg, Beloit, Kan.; Eugene Dye, Kansas City, Kan.; Victor Jeep, Tekamah, Neb.; Harold Stout, Portland, Ind.; Joseph Garst, Douglas, Wyo.; John Musgrove, Beardston, Ill.

COLORADO LAMBDA (Colorado School of Mines) (18) Ralph Jacobs, Norman Lovett, Jack Thompson, Art Comdon, Howard Itten, Roger Patrick, Neil Tasher, Gene Beville, Denver; Larry Leigh, Colorado Springs; Jack Roberts, Leadville; Everett Haldine, Uravan; Robert M. Hutchins, Tyler, Texas; Charles R. McClintick, San Antonio, Texas; Jerry Carlson, Aurora, Ill.; George Prochazka, East Orange, N.J.; Ian Smith, Monrovia, Calif.; John McKeever, Aberdeen, S.D.; Elliott Reyer, Matehuala, S.L.P., Mexico.

FLORIDA UPSILON (University of Florida) (40) William Chandler, Lee Graham, Jr., Gordon Johnson, Jack McGriff, Louis Towson, Gainesville; Robert L. Arnold, Jr., Groveland; Theodore Bruno, Pensacola; Waldo Carmichael, Worley Sewell, West Palm Beach; Walter Cooper, Joseph Gordon, John Greene, Robert Noble Hicks, Jr., Clyde Higginbotham, Jr., Donald Jelks, Tom Scott, Charles Tate, James Workman, Jr., Jacksonville; Carroll Cutler, Miami Beach; Duane Dye, Ft. Lauderdale; Herbert Graham, Naranja; Claude Hiers, Robert Knight, Harry Reeder, Robert Henry Starr, Norman Wheelock, Miami; Gordon Knowles, Jr., Bradenton; John Lee, Orlando; Thomas Quinby, Benjamin Tillman, William VanDyke, John Williams, Jr., John Wisdom, Tampa; William Wilhoit, Quincy; Ernes Skagseth, Jr., Coral Gables; Andrew Beno, Emerson Vetter, New Brunswick, N.J.; Homer Lichtenwalter, Jr., Short Hills, N.J.; Joe Madding, Pine Bluff, Ark.; Thomas Harrison, Memphis, Tenn.

GEORGIA BETA (University of Georgia) (23) Pope Holliday, Athens; Albert Boykin, Eugene Haynes, Atlanta; Will Burt, George Felton, Tom Green, Macon; John Fleetwood, Cartersville; Tommy Gantt, William Osborne, William Solms, Wallace Stewart, Savannah; George Kyle, Columbus; Billy Langdale, Valdosta; Ed Lipford, Americus; Hugh McCaullay, Waynesboro; James Maddox, Steve Smith, Rome; Chase Tappan, White Plains; Stokes Walker, Clearwater, Fla.; William Miller, New Orleans, La.; Joe Mayer, Erie, Pa.; Ridley Monk; Jimmy Hinson, Marianna, Fla.

GEORGIA EPSILON (Emory University) (17) David B. Dennison, Thad Morrison, Robert Adair, Atlanta; James Robinson, Leland Ferrell, Albany; Thomas Barnes, Columbus; William Woford, Cartersville; Quentin Randolph, Winder; Roy Emmet, George Zebulon Vance, Jr., Cedartown; Dickson Adams, Thomaston; Vivien Prewitte, Valdosta; James Hardin, Marietta; Cliff Walton, LaFayette, Ala.; Thomas Brock, Dothan, Ala.; Arthur Rhet Gunter, Columbia, S.C.; Phillip Kelley, Washington, D.C.

GEORGIA PHI (Georgia School of Technology) (21) Bobby Lange, Ralph Whitlock, Jack Thompson, Spencer Crowley, Bill Wrigley, Ben Simms, Alfred Smith, Jr., Buck LeCraw, Jack Crabbe, Minton Brady, Dave Murphy, Atlanta; Dick Bracey, Jack Bracey, Howell Nel, Thomsville; George Eager, D. C. Cox, Valdosta; Bobby Hightower Dublin; Atlas Molnar, Cuthbert; Bob Sanders, Jacksonville, Fla.; Craig Tensionn, Texarkana, Ark.; Gus Jansson, Rutherford, N.J.

GEORGIA PSI (Mercer University) (9) Joe Daniels, Jack Cutler, Billy Calhoun, Jimmy Carr, Macon; Fields Varner, Bainbridge; Richard Whidby, Adel; Marcus Cox, Tifton; Loren Stapleton, Dawson; Edward Dunnigan, Leonia, N.J.

ILLINOIS BETA (University of Illinois) (18) Robert Karraker, Champaign; Harry Beaumont, Brice Kenney, Decatur; Scott Gill, Carbondale; David Miles, William Huggill, Chicago; Ernest Ludwig, Elgin; Evert Tice, Greenville; James Smith, Lovington; Ronald Miller, Mount Morris; Richard Boynton, Pleasant Plains; William Turner, Springfield; Roy Brown, Streator; Robert Trimble, Trimble; Robert Niemeyer, Kansas City, Mo.; John Buyers, Dover, N.J.; Robert Dillon, Clovis, N.M.; John Stiefel, Pittsburg, Pa.

ILLINOIS PSI-OMEGA (Northwestern University) (31) John Magee, Paul Nutt, Evanston; Wayne L. Allen, Jr., Earl R. Bowman, William J. Hoffman, Charles S. Jackson, William T. Karstenson, Beuard Pedersen, Clarence E. Spanjer, John Stunkel, John

Wilkinson, Chicago; William Gordon, Kenneth Sorensen, Oak Park; Douglas Perry, LaGrange; George Bay, Jr., Kenilworth; Richard Carlson, Glencoe; Willard Easton, Peoria; Stephen B. Burdon, Low Point; Leslie Johnson, Herbert W. Phillips, Fort Wayne, Ind.; William Scrivener, Fred Lange, Milwaukee, Wis.; Richard G. Bryant, II, Robert Keller, Kansas City, Mo.; Jack O'Connor, Culver City, Ind.; John McDermott, Green Bay, Wis.; Irving Jones, Rocky River, Ohio; Paul Hursb, Canton, Ohio; Lawrence Wagner, Sandusky, Ohio; Edward B. Smith, Salina, Kan.; David Barry, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

INDIANA ALPHA (Franklin College) (19) Frederick Houston, John Nottingham, George Staff, Russell Vandivier, Franklin; Marion Barringer, Robert McFarran, Bluffton; Frank Belot, Dale Hamilton, Donald Reichert, Fort Wayne; Gaste Eddleman, Greensburg; James Glaze, Clem Roegge, Seymour; Paul Hahn, Indianapolis; Ira Morrison, Bedford; William Russel, Dave Adams, Frankfort; Harry Bertram, Sullivan; Gene Bradley, Vincennes; Harland Shippam, Duluth, Minn.

INDIANA BETA (Purdue University) (25) John Slater, West Lafayette; Al Croxall, John M. Croxall, New Albany; Grey Dimond, Terre Haute; Frank Haun, Lafayette; David K. Knight, Zanesville; Irel Peace, Peru; Charles F. Sopeak, Gary; Robert W. Strom, East Chicago; Alex Blair, Henderson, Ky.; Don Blankin, Dundee, Ill.; Don L. Douglass, New Philadelphia, Ohio; John C. Ely, Glasgow, Ky.; Gordon Fletcher, Joliet, Ill.; Warren M. Guard, Wayne Hearne, Cincinnati, Ohio; Frank H. Habicht, Kenneth Stephens, La Grange, Ill.; John E. Henderson, Hal Schumacher, Chicago, Ill.; Clarence LaLiberte, Duluth, Minn.; Randolph McCreedy, Baltimore, Md.; William Neff, Madison, Wis.; George W. Ogden, Louisville, Ky.; Laban Southmayd, El Dorado, Ark.

IOWA GAMMA (Iowa State College) (23) Richard Hummel, Charles Rice, Robert Shearer, Ames; Clarence Rice, Boone; Owen Barry, Wallace Grange, William Keehn, John Swan, Glanville Wheeler, John Knorr, Cedar Rapids; Dallas Harrison, Hampton; Max Arnold, Odell Johnson, Iowa Falls; James Barclay, Mason City; Robert Ellis, Merrill; Morris Johnson, Ottumwa; Parned Asprey, Richard Lindbergh, George Searing, Charles Williams, Sioux City; Joe Sexton, Sumner; Alfred Stetler, Buffalo, N.Y.; Wayne Dinsmore, Chicago, Ill.

KANSAS BETA (Kansas State College) (22) William Charlson, Richard Keith, Worth Linn, James Colt, Manhattan; Robert Alexander, Kenneth Blim, Council Groves; Louis Brown, Chanute; Kent Duwe, Lucas; James Fitzwilliams, Wichita; Eldon Heitz, Fort Scott; Bruce Hunt, Topeka; Vie Einsel, Duane Woods, Greensburg; Joseph McMillen, Coldwater; Frank Meserve, Ellis; Robert Moreen, Salina; Bernard Owens, McPherson; Reed Sparks, Stafford; John Darnell, Los Angeles, Calif.; Jack Rickenhocker, Turlock, Calif.; Robert Johntz, Winston-Salem, N.C.; Donald Tepfer, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

LOUISIANA EPSILON (Louisiana State University) (35) Dave Ewell, Jr., Sheldon Osterberger, Arthur John Reinken, Jr., Frank Terrell, Jr., Giles Gianelloni, V. J. Gianelloni, Jr., Earl Alexander Price, Jr., Baton Rouge; Herman Frederick Arens, Jr., Carl T. Smith, Jr., New Orleans; Billy Hobby, Norma Kinsey, Jack Orbison, Eugene Simpson, Lloyd Mabry, Jr., Jake Wynn, Glenn Wilson, Shreveport; George Cotton, Morgan City; Edward Dougherty, Lindsey; Elmo Clyde Dean, Plaquemine; Hugh C. Denson, Jr., Newellton; Jules Dupont, Houma; Leon Minville, Allen Daigre, New Iberia; Pinky Parham, Mangham; Phillip J. Ewald, Jr., Greenwood Springs; Warwick Aiken, Jr., Pass Christian, Miss.; Roy Baird, Guin, Ala.; J. R. Chappel, Forest City, Ark.; James Carboneo, Jr., Canton, Miss.; Harry D. Owen, Jackson, Miss.; Milton Painter, Friars Point, Miss.; Pip Williams, Greensboro, Ala.; Dudley Pillow, Greenwood, Miss.; Howard C. Stuck, Jr., Jonesboro, Ark.; Norman Demers, Boston, Mass.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA-UPSILON (Boston University) (15) Cartland Barnes, Waban; David A. Bott, Arlington; Stanley N. Bjarback, Robert Hargen, Worcester; John Edwards, Cambridge; Ralph Kimball, Lawrence; Douglas A. Lampham, Attleboro; Cranston Lawton, West Newton; Alexis Mahan, Jr., Newtonville; Harold E. Pembroke, Jr., Rawley; John B. Ella, Jr., Bar Harbor, Me.; Walter A. Musgrave, Jr., Danielson, Conn.; John H. Sherwood, Southport, Conn.; Albert C. Weibel, Wakefield, R.I.; Malcolm White, Portland, Me.

MASSACHUSETTS IOTA-TAU (Massachusetts Institute of Technology) (14) Wendell P. Turner, Jr., Malden; William S. Urquhart, Braintree; Frederick M. Dierks, Kansas City, Mo.; Robert J. Fay, Cleveland, Ohio; Frederick C. Herzog, Jr., Robert G. Vyverberg, Jr., Rochester, N.Y.; Wendell E. Phillips, Jr., Port Jervis, N.Y.; Reece H. Wengenroth, Middletown, N.Y.; Hugh S. Kelly, Jr., Staten Island, N.Y.; David L. Hixon, Depue, Ill.; John R. Lind, El Paso, Texas; William L. Steinwachs, Newport, R.I.; George R. Urquhart, Jr., Providence, R.I.; Worthington S. Telford, Jr., Duluth, Minn.

MICHIGAN IOTA-BETA (University of Michigan) (12) Robert W. Uhlmann, Roy C. Uhlmann, Birmingham; Quentin Baker, Grand Rapids; Frederick Cattrell, Howell; Paul B. Zimmerman, Grosse Pointe; Langdon Ayres, Wichita, Kan.; Frank P. May, Quincy, Fla.; Leonard Pettiti, Newark, N.J.; Phelps Hines, Eden, N.Y.; Richard S. Kelly, Lisbon Falls,

Maine; James A. Grund, Peru, Ind.; Penn Skillern, South Bend, Ind.

MINNESOTA ALPHA (University of Minnesota) (10) Jack F. Brown, Minneapolis; Edward A. Erickson, Mankato; Max J. Rutger, Crosby; Jack F. Thoren, Stillwater; Donald R. Macaulay, Eugene R. Firmine, Samuel C. Radford, Duluth; John A. Scheldrup, St. Paul; Lloyd K. Everson, Grafton, N.D.; Harvey K. Robinson, Dickinson, N.D.

MISSISSIPPI GAMMA (University of Mississippi) (17) David Holmes, Meridian; Billy Bridgforth, Griffin Norquist, George Montgomery, Yazoo City; Natt Mosby, Indianola; Billy Fuller, Charles Lee, Max Golden, Laurel; Thomas Avent, Oxford; Carl Wallace, Gulfport; Harold Gautier, Pascagoula; Walter Chandler, Okolona; Sam Smith, Louise; Joe Howell, Egypt; Wilson Cater, Jackson; Pat Johnson, Hattiesburg; John T. Wilkinson, Jr., Memphis, Tenn.

MISSISSIPPI THETA (Mississippi State College) (29) James A. V. Feltus Aldridge, John H. Moore, Leland; Beasley Anderson, Jr., Hernando; James T. Baird, Inverness; Stewart H. Bridgforth, Ellis M. Varnado, Pickeness; William C. Brookshire, Meridian; Harvey S. Buck, John E. Gwin, Tetchlar; Tom P. Calhoun, Vernon Day Duke, Murray E. Weeks, Greenwood; Albert C. Carson, Starkville; Eustace Conway, Jr., Brunswick; Charles Kimball Glasco, Jr., Cleveland; James Dalton Jones, McComb; Troy Bernard Norris, Harold Norris, Elkins O. Whitman, Phillip F. Woodward, Columbus; Joe Clifton Seale, Jackson; Homer Franklin Spragins, Jr., Minter City; Claud Gibson Steele, Clarksville; Lawrence Wade, Jr., Grace; Thomas H. Walton, Yazoo City; Murphy Young, Aberdeen; James W. Williams, Como; Frank M. Norfleet, Charles D. Saunders, Memphis, Tenn.

MISSOURI ALPHA (University of Missouri) (36) Ned Etheridge, John Peiston, William Smith, Columbia; Robert Box, E.P. Heller, Jr., George Smith, John Sturdevant, Phil Lyons, Kansas City; Alexander Crow, James Johnson, John Leavitt, Kirkwood; Russell Erganbright, Joplin; C. G. Gunn, Bethany; Mac Jolly, Trenton; Lyle Jones, Slater; Gene Nichols, Southwest City; William Pelsue, University City; Grandison Royston, Jr., Clayton; Carl Stepp, Chillicothe; Frank Gorham, Claude Henley, John Hogan, Robert Schroeder, Harry Wachser, St. Louis; Jack Castor, Wichita, Kan.; Charles Arthur, Tuscola, Ill.; Louis Brant, Jr., Danville, Ill.; Frank Butz, Myron G. Marlay, Jr., Chicago, Ill.; B. Allen Brower, Shenandoah, Iowa; Robert Eley Johnson, Claude Stroud, Wytheville, Va.; Joe Jones, Whittier, Calif.; William Larkin, Queen's Village, L.I., N.Y.; Ernest Smart, Jr., Claremore, Okla.; Jack Walrad, Palm Beach, Fla.

MONTANA ALPHA (Montana State College) (30) James H. Jordan, Paul Boylan, Sidney Gustafson, Robert Simkins, James J. Hea, Jr., Bozeman; Roger Youlden, Charles Hauswirth, Joe Devine, Ray Paxon, Donald McLaughlin, Charles Harrington, Butte; George Anderson, Jack Ranquet, Bill Galt, Great Falls; John Doderberg, Bill Lanham, Havre; Carl O. Westermark, Robert V. Westermark, Chinoook; Bill Alexander, Ray Delamater, Roundup; Paul Wadell, Missoula; Elmer Thompson, Hinsdale; Tom Volberding, Livingstone; Don Wylie, Miles City; Al Ralston, Glendive; Francis B. Williams, Landusky; Robert Welden, Lewistown; Arnold Reed, Outlook; Charles McElroy, Waupun, Wis.; John Q. Ryan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

MONTANA BETA (University of Montana) (46) Joseph Ballas, Leo Bradshaw, James Caras, Derald Dokter, Russell Edwards, Richard Engstrom, Larry Frawley, Jack Hollowell, Clarence Hinning, Robert Manley, Marvin Myrick, Elwood Nelson, Richard Peek, Pierre Roberts, Malcolm Severy, Missoula; John G. Liggitt, Roundup; Virgil McNabb, II, Terry; Roy Gustafson, Corvallis; Alphas Rorex, Warden; Lawrence Young, Kalispell; Jack Powell, Anaconda; Robert Enevoldsen, Billings; William Carroll, Robert Evans, Fred Henningsen, George MacDonald, James O'Donnell, Dick Raymond, Evan Roberts, Robert Sparks, Leonard Thomas, Thomas Wilson, Robert Young, Butte; John P. Casmhor, Earl Fairbanks, Dillon; Orville Gray, Charles Kissack, John Landsrud, LeRoy Zins, Great Falls; Raymond Thrailkill, Hamilton; William Beaumont, Carl C. Hill, John McCulley, Helena; James LaRue, Hot Springs; Bernie Halverson, Hillsboro, N.D.; Donald Innis, Spokane, Wash.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (Dartmouth College) (19) Peter M. Keir, Hanover; Leon J. Cone, Duluth, Minn.; Gene C. D'Olive, Glencoe, Ill.; Fred L. Eaton, Hinsdale, Ill.; George E. Flather, Jr., Richard B. Wheeler, Jack V. Kelsey, Washington, D.C.; Oliver J. Gross, St. Louis, Mo.; Harold Hicks, John A. Larian, Great Neck, N.Y.; William E. Hotaling, Albany, N.Y.; Robert Koenig, Newark, N.J.; William McKelvey, Youngstown, Ohio; Lincoln Morton, Waban, Mass.; Edward J. Rasmussen, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Henry A. Salm, Edward Thompson, Jr., New York, N.Y.; Raymond M. Seabury, Jr., Springfield, Mass.; Halstead K. Van Nostrand, Floral Park, N.Y.

NEW YORK DELTA (Syracuse University) (15) Frank Madden, Allen Holmes, Frederick Buchanan, Bud Mills, Gordon Kruger, Syracuse; Robert Flynn, East Syracuse; Clayton Koonce, Forest Hills; Robert Gilbert, Garden City; Martin Quinn, East Aurora; William Cuffney, Oneida; Thaddeus Robak, Yorkville; James Montgomery, Watertown; Dexter Jeffords, Wallingford, Conn.; Thomas Gleason, Worcester, Mass.; Stanley Shaw, Rutland, Vt.

NORTH CAROLINA THETA (Davidson College) (17) Campbell A. Baird, Jr., Mt. Airy; Frank C. Caldwell, William H. Jackson, Spartanburg; William W. Faison, Robert J. Smith, Charlotte; Baxter P. Freeze, High Point; Southgate Jones, Jr., Durham; Ed F. Lucas, Greensboro; Frank M. Powell, Whiteville; William H. Sprunt, Winston-Salem; Charles Allcott, Henry K. Wilson, Talldega, Ala.; John H. Crichton, Minden, La.; Claude J. Hackney, Live Oak, Fla.; Richard C. Hudson, Houston, Texas; Robert N. McLead, Washington, D.C.; David R. Shackelford, Lake City, Fla.

NORTH CAROLINA XI (University of North Carolina) (19) Jim F. Hackler, Michael C. Stovall, Robert Strange, Jr., Wilmington; Frank Borden Hanes, Clayton Moore, Winston-Salem; Robert W. Carr, Austin H. Carr, Durham; Charles W. Tillett, Hundry R. Gover, Charlotte; Lennox Polk McLendon, Greensboro; Murdock M. Dunn, Maxton; Thomas B. Winborne, Raleigh; Thomas S. Means, Spartanburg, S.C.; James T. Holland, Thomasville, Ga.; Aiden E. Barnes, III, Macon, Ga.; John F. Hall, Augusta, Ga.; Thomas V. Heard, George R. Brown, William C. Croom, Jacksonville, Fla.

NORTH DAKOTA BETA (North Dakota State College) (9) Charles Walker, Ralph Martin, George Martin, Fargo; Ray V. Toman, Mandan; Bernard Holea, Hunter; Earl Naumann, Temvik; Ronald Hocking, Absaraka; John Ruysbrock, Edmore; Carl Westberg, McIntosh, Minn.

OHIO DELTA (Ohio Wesleyan University) (19) Warren Matthews, Richard Campbell, Arthur Shenefelt, Delaware; Roger Spreen, Marion Russell, Sydney; Ralph Holtzinger, Covington; Robert Beeman, Norwalk; James Campbell, Piqua; Dale Waites, Lebanon; Jones Ackerman, Fredericktown; Robert Kessler, Tipp City; Lewis Jones, Columbus; Richard Maxwell, Troy; Gene Tartt, Foster; Nicholas Brown, Harrisburg, Pa.; James Rike, Jr., Chattanooga, Tenn.; William Rittenour, Montgomery, Ala.; Robert Brines, Detroit, Mich.; Wiltzie Worley, Foomuch, China.

OHIO THETA (Ohio State University) (36) Irvine P. Blanton, Edward A. Butler, John Cockburn, Robert J. Connor, Thomas W. Connor, Jerome R. Flynn, Jack R. Graf, Richard M. Green, Joseph P. Hershberger, George V. Munn, Wesley A. Shaffer, John M. Temple, Robert Welch, William Zartman, Columbus; Robert B. Battin, Massillon; Morton I. Bruce, Edwin C. Flower, Jr., Wyoming; Don C. Ebenhack, Chillicothe; George Lawrence Fenn, Akron; Harold W. Goetz, Middletown, Charles W. Hinkle, Xenia; John A. Scully, Wilmington; Carvil H. Smalley, Milford; Robert White, Warren; John T. Braun, Calvin A. Loomis, Lawrence W. Thomas, Lakewood; Milton A. Moritz, Cleveland; William Gilbert, III, Henry L. Lurman, Robert K. Middleton, Cincinnati; Frederick Beckman, Bath, N.Y.; Charles L. Dressell, Jr., Chicago, Ill.; Ward L. Parry; Augusta, Kan.; William Skidmore, Elmira, N.Y.; Anthony Wise, Hayward, Wis.

OHIO RHO (Case School of Applied Science) (12) Wade E. Barre, Cleveland; Charles Swartwout, Shaker Heights; Frank P. Zaffarano, Arthur W. Dana, Lakewood; John James Jacklitch, Jr., Bay Village; Richard J. Humphries, Novelty; Walter Roland White, Painesville; Erland C. Hoefer, Mentor; Richard James Sherlock, William McFate, Allen Badger, Youngstown; James Class, Chagrin Falls.

OHIO SIGMA (Mount Union College) (13) Robert Poto, Alliance; Michael Murphy, Steubenville; Anthony Rose, William Briggie, William Alexander, Jack Bergert, Claude Knight, Karl Donenwirth, Jack Young, Canton; Anthony Chetoch, Irontdale; Arthur Hammerling, East Canton; Edgar Bates, Massillon; William McCrea, Pittsburgh, Pa.

OHIO TAU (Miami University) (2) Jay Lang, Robert Zell, Cleveland.

OKLAHOMA KAPPA (University of Oklahoma) (19) Rex Phillips, Clark Hetherington, John Jacobs, Jr., Lester Mooney, Norman; Richard Lowery, Earl Rapp, Ford Simmons, Albert C. Hunt, Jr., Phillip Boyle, Oklahoma City; Allender Scott, Talequah; Louis K. Sharp, Checotah; Robert Price, Robert Hirschi, Guthrie; Gene Kennedy, Hennessey; Otis Henry, Hugo; Rudolph Troup, Holdenville; James Gibson, Galveston, Texas; Dick White, Hollywood, Calif.; Walter Tooke, Houston, Texas.

OREGON ALPHA (Oregon State College) (23) Dick Hanson, Corvallis; Albert Arthur, Ed DeKoning, Douglas Drynan, John Frick, John Gates, Rodney Johnson, Bill Jonasson, Karl Jonasson, Joe Lausmann, Lenard Moyer, Jack Sherwood, Harry Shuler, Calvin Spears, Douglas Taylor, Bill Welsh, Portland; Jim Lovell, Mike Miller, Astoria; Sam Dement, Myrtle Point; Bill Powers, Pendleton; Stew Rankin, Hermiston; Bill Wberland, Klamath Falls; Bob Fletcher, Eugene.

OREGON BETA (University of Oregon) (21) Frank Lukowski, Eugene; Charles Coffyn, John Haman, Portland; James DeMeerler, Multnomah; Bernie McCudden, Oregon City; Robert Davis, Francis Schultz, Forest Grove; Burl Courtney, LaGrande; Pierce Mallory, Elmer Mallory, Junction City; Robert Belloni, Myrtle Point; Robert Beckner, Raymond Segale, Seattle, Wash.; Mack Hand, Weiser, Idaho;

Robert Johannesen, Caldwell, Idaho; William Jellick, William Cardinal, Harry Lowe, San Francisco, Calif.; Val Culwell, Salinas, Calif.; William Reese, San Diego, Calif.; James Marnie, Punene, Maui, Hawaii.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA-ZETA (Pennsylvania State College) (7) Robert C. Zwinggi, James H. Kramer, Mt. Lebanon; Alfred Baldwin, Lansford; Dean R. Stambaugh, Carlisle; John J. Pugh Long, Detroit, Mich.; Wayland G. Hier, Baltimore, Md.; Henry White, Fishkill, N.Y.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (Lafayette College) (12) John Fenton, Philadelphia; Gilbert Sawyer, Jr., Temple; Edward Silcox, Forty Fort; Justin Lee Baker, Teaneck, N.J.; William Bryan, South River, N.J.; William G. Didrichsen, West Nyack, N.Y.; Edward Garretson, Perth Amboy, N.J.; Robert W. Johnston, Baltimore, Md.; Benjamin Marshall, Hugenot Park, Staten Island, N.Y.; Darwin W. Schmidt, Venter City, N.J.; John Tassos, Passaic, N.J.; Theodore Fuller Bachefer, South Hadley Falls, Mass.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (Gettysburg College) (10) Benjamin M. Africa, Glen Ray Enck, Fred Stone Sawyer, Lemoyne; Richard Roy Bowman, Jr., Marshall Dean, New Cumberland; David Ellis Brightbill, Harrisburg; Robert Love, Wayne; Richard Wilson, Philadelphia; Wayne MacVeigh Ralston, Weonah, N.J.; Walter Simon, Frostburg, Md.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (Bucknell University) (13) James G. Parks, Westfield; Herbert D. Holcombe, Jr., Troy; H. Keith Eisman, Harrisburg; Bruce C. McGeorge, Buffalo, N.Y.; Kendall Armstrong, Asbury Park, N.J.; Graham L. Tappan, Attleboro, Mass.; Floyd H. Bush, Endicott, N.Y.; Henry Seth Wilson, New York, N.Y.; Albert Bacon, Jr., Nashville Center, N.Y.; Edward R. Dunbar, Kingston, N.Y.; Charles P. Meseroll, New Brunswick, N.J.; L. Russell Thacher, Jr., Hackettsack, N.J.; Peter Minck, Jr., North Bergen, N.J.

PENNSYLVANIA SIGMA-PHI (Dickinson College) (15) Joseph M. Stewart, Russell D. Smith, Carlisle; James William Hoffman, Harrisburg; Joseph Moran, Jr., Altoona; E. Parker Colburn, Ashley; Lee R. Miller, Pittsburgh; John R. Neiman, Keiser; Harry J. Ruth, Mechanicsburg; Fred B. Scheaffer, New Cumberland; John J. Rehr, Reading; Robert L. R. Larson, Waynesboro, C. Stephen Nicely, Penbrook; Raoul J. Archambault, West Warwick, R.I.; Harry A. McKee, Short Hills, N.J.; Robert H. Steedle, Atlantic City, N.J.

SOUTH CAROLINA GAMMA (Wofford College) (11) George B. Beach, Greenville; Edward B. Blackmon, Hugo S. Sims, Jr., Orangeburg; Ripert Edward Hodges, James L. Switzer, Union; Albert D. Owens, Edward W. Owens, Sumter; John H. McMillian, Boiling Springs; Casper E. Wiggins, Greenwood; Jack N. Rogers, Gainesville, Ga.; James Monroe Ivy, Fredericktown, Mo.

SOUTH CAROLINA DELTA (University of South Carolina) (13) Edward Canteley, L. M. Macc, Richard Ham, Eustace P. Miller, Jr., Columbia; J. C. Hare, Monck's Corner; George Timmons, John Davis, Hartsville; Frank Simrill, York; Lang Long, Laurens; Ira Jones, III, Lancaster; Murray Fant, James Fant, Lockart; John Johnston, Allendale.

SOUTH CAROLINA PHI (Furman University) (7) Jack Ramseur, Bill Bonham, Richard Gaffney, Greenville; Richard Wallace, Greenwood; Bill Taylor, Gene Willis, Florence; Nat Welch, Selma, Ala.

SOUTH DAKOTA SIGMA (University of South Dakota) (21) John Hueners, James Owens, Vermillion; Joe Foss, Don Forney, Elmer Gunderson, Paul Swessinger, Elwyn Harder, Carl Byers, Ernest Gunderson, Sioux Falls; Leon Kaster, Don Smith, Don Hettis, Winner; Fred Huntley, Richard De Hart, Sioux City; Herbert Knowlton, Raymond; Glenn Fisher, Britton; Richard Holliday, Watertown; Gerald Paulson, Corsica; Angelo Covi, Hot Springs; Phil Saunders, Milbank; Vernon Lovre, Toronto.

TENNESSEE KAPPA (University of Tennessee) (21) Douglass Carty, Jimmy Hickman, Claxton Mayo, Robert McClellan, John Murrian, George Prater, Powell Snipes, J. A. Wallace, Knoxville; Bob Brock, Claude Burtette, Robert Caradine, Owen Hughes, Jr., Sam Thompson, Memphis; A. R. McCammon, Maryville; Paul Stone, Union City; C. L. Shoaf, Meeks Vaughn, Jack Witherington, Covington; Gus Littleton, Stanley Robertson, Chattanooga; Don Edminston, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TENNESSEE LAMBDA (Cumberland University) (16) Frank Williams, Frank Burns, Robert Johnson, Lebanon; James Carter, Carl Hammond, Nashville; Dick Freeman, Robert Williams, Bells; Prentice Cole, Jackson; Charles Osborne, Harrison, N.J.; Robert Mase, Belleville, N.J.; Robert Bragg, Albetta, Va.; Joe Linebaugh, Victoria, Texas; William McQueen, Folkston, Ga.; A. D. Milligan, Corsicana, Texas; William Welch, Corvallis, Ore.; Robert Ellis, Hot Springs, Ark.

TENNESSEE NU (Vanderbilt University) (32) Bill Bailey, C. C. Bell, Harold Brandon, John Cherry, Richard Douglas, Roy Elam, Willis Haynes, John Mason, Harold Trickey, Charles Whitworth, Nashville; Wally Beasley, Thomas Hughes, Fontaine Moore, Columbia; Harris Collier, McKenzie; Gene Higgins, Shelbyville; Huey King, Smyrna; Bob Linn, Memphis; Harrison Rue, Franklin; John Thomison, Lookout Mountain; Yeatman White, Springfield; John

Crutcher, Henning; Nello D. Andrews, Huntsville, Ala.; Charles Carraway, Francis Marzoni, Dan Walton, Birmingham, Ala.; Henry Clay, Atlanta, Ga.; Harold Kirkpatrick, Russellville, Ky.; Steve McCamy, Dalton, Ga.; Bill Moncrief, Hot Springs, Ark.; Rayburn Nall, Sherman, Texas; Morris Saylor, Harlan, Ky.; Maurice Holdgraf, Houston, Texas.

TENNESSEE OMEGA (University of the South) (14) Edward Cress Fox, Memphis; William Copper Chitty, Woodrow W. Wallis, Jacksonville, Fla.; William C. Coleman, Columbia, S.C.; Anthony G. Diefenbaugh, Tallahassee, Fla.; Richard D. Crist, Blakely, Ga.; Walter Guerry, Jr., Norfolk, Va.; Richard R. McCauley, John Roberts, Atlanta, Ga.; Charles C. Marks, George Morris, Jr., Birmingham, Ala.; John Leonard Pierce, Jr., Fort Benning, Ga.; Thomas A. Sams, Macon, Ga.; Armistead I. Seldon, Jr., Greensboro, Ala.

TEXAS DELTA (Southern Methodist University) (13) Robert Works, Earl Dossey, Joe Smartt, Robert Dansby, Dick Hall, Dallas; William Martin, Martin Hamilton, James McCutchen, Odell Damerall, Wichita Falls; Jack Maddox, Medicine Mound; Robert Hornberger, Houston; Thomas Mitchell, Memphis, Tenn.; John Brescian, Trenton, N.J.

TEXAS RHO (University of Texas) (19) Terrel Small, Austin; Gates Brelsford, William Stayton, Allen Norwood, Wichita Falls; Frank Agee, Jack Wilkinson, Fort Worth; Dan Pace, Fred Wrinkler, Houston; Edwin Kittrell, Tyler; George Bryan, W. D. Crawford, Jr., Dallas; Peter Hennessy, Ed Fraser, John Middleton, San Antonio; John Grambling, Dick Fletcher, El Paso; Clyde Garrett, Cyrus Frost, Eastland; William MacDavitt, Brownsville.

VERMONT BETA (University of Vermont) (14) D. C. Dunn, Burlington; S. C. Searl, W. V. Suojanen, Ludlow; R. H. Wells, Fairfield; R. Hunting, Springfield; R. L. Clark, North Springfield; S. D. Rowden, Wells River; W. A. Roeder, Queens Village, N.Y.; R. J. Trimbore, Bellaire, L.I., N.Y.; F. Baker, Merchantsville, N.J.; F. W. Slater, New Milford, Conn.; A. G. Quintiliani, New London, Conn.; R. S. Corbin, Leonia, N.J.; Melvin Howes, Fitchburg, Mass.

VIRGINIA OMICRON (University of Virginia) (9) Herbert W. Hawkins, Harrisonburg; Holt A. Murray, Yardley, Pa.; Charles D. Yule, Carpinteria, Calif.; Ernest C. Wood, Bloomfield, Ky.; Malcolm Yearman Marshall, Henderson, Ky.; Stephen Mark, Evanston, Ill.; Edward Coleman M. Taylor, Amsterdam, N.Y.; John Bowman Delany, Harrisburg, Pa.; William Crumm, Seaside, N.Y.

VIRGINIA SIGMA (Washington and Lee University) (16) Carter Refo, Lexington; Roger Pace, Greenville, S.C.; Clark Turner, Battle Creek, Mich.; Ralph Lehr, San Antonio, Tex.; Peter Pridham, Irvington, N.J.; Robert Floyd, Menasha, Wis.; Robert Appleton, Shenectady, N.Y.; Irvin Leung, Belleville, Ill.; Larry Bradford, Cincinnati, Ohio; Richard Burton, Roland Camm, Johnstown, N.Y.; John Dorsey, Henderson, Ky.; Leonard Posey, Jackson, Miss.; Charles Carter, Memphis, Tenn.; James Hill, John Menzies, Covington, Ky.

VIRGINIA TAU (University of Richmond) (15) Charles Welton, Daniel Riggs, Richmond; Alvin Miller, Urbana; Ashley Deshazor, Blackstone; Harvey Price, Phoebus; Gordon Conklin, Rockville; Dallace Marable, Newport News; Livingston Batten, Smithfield; Boyd Chapman, Woodstock; Robert Grady, Fredericksburg; Nathanael Habel, Amelia; Dick Ankers, Arlington; Emmett Dugger, Lawrenceville; Robert Phillips, Petersburg; Richard Klaffky, Huntington, N.Y.

WASHINGTON ALPHA (University of Washington) (22) Ben Barry, Dick Garret, Jack Kavaney, Jack Minkler, Alan Park, Robert Preucel, Robert Kellam, Robert Reilly, George Sunde, Ralph Jerry, Robert Vincent, Walter Wallace, Hugh Williams, Seattle; Glen Nygrean, Bellingham; Chester Heffner, Auburn; Bruce Cole, Shelton; Jack Leech, Steilacoom; Robert Scherrer, Spokane; James Critzer, Ralph Tarola, Portland, Ore.; Bill McQuilkin, Salt Lake City, Utah; Don Wheat, Dillon, Mont.

WASHINGTON BETA (Washington State College) (33) Jack Hutchinson, Orville Kirtland, Greg Neill, Scotty Rowher, Harry Cole, Don Glover, Pullman; Eldon Ransom, Eugene Bronson, Walt Burger, Earl Dunton, Johnny Lee, John O'Donnell, Spokane; Claude Calavan, Vancouver; Paul Castoldi, Walla Walla; Don Crawford, Frank Easter, Hoquiam; Bob Dallas, Clinton Hydron, Colville; Robert Doten, Bud Eldred, Frank Roach, Tacoma; Wilmar Reise, Puyallup; Glen Riedasch, Coulee Dam; Tom Tarbox, Sumner; Mark Tilton, Chewelah; Jerry Wallace, Seattle; Kieth Bradbury, Don Miller, Sunnyside; William Harding, Wenatchee; Bob Judy, Yakima; Glen Mathieson, Colfax; Maurice Critchley, Napa, Calif.; Bill Loomis, Glendale, Calif.

WASHINGTON CITY RHO (George Washington University) (30) John Frisbie, Brown Lingamfelter, Edward Mitchell, William J. Powers, Jr., Jack Shutack, Edwin J. Swindler, Blake Thompson, F. Duane Williams, William W. Winter, William Zeller, Washington; James M. Clayton, St. Charles, Mo.; Perry H. Culley, Pasadena, Calif.; John David Eccles, Ogden, Utah; Lafayette Franklin, Jr., Denver, Colo.; Edward Good, Seattle, Wash.; Thomas Grady, Rome, Ga.; Bruce B. Haviland, Delmar, N.Y.; Frank Irick, Leavenworth, Kan.; Drexel Ish, Chicago, Ill.; James L. Jacobson, Boise, Idaho; Armour A. Jensen, Rock

Spring, Wyo.; Peter Mathewson, St. Paul, Minn.; Robert J. Merrill, Mobile, Ala.; Richard Paine, Falls Church, Va.; John W. Thomson, Seneca, S.C.; William J. Todd, Jr., Bessemer, Mich.; John R. Watts, St. Louis, Mo.; Sam G. Webb, Weems, Va.; Stuart T. Ashton, Ward P. Beard, Arlington, Va.

WISCONSIN PHI (Beloit College) (12) Erwin Jonas, Beloit; Bob Miller, Jefferson; Robert Sullivan, Glenn R. Allen, J. Robert Chivers, Chicago, Ill.; Russell Ellwood, Jack Toler, Crete, Ill.; Charles Koontz, Oregon, Ill.; William Hoppenthal, Brookfield, Ill.; Bryant Brown, Streator, Ill.; Vernon Frye, Sterling, Ill.; Robert Anthony, Camanche, Iowa.

WYOMING ALPHA (University of Wyoming) (32) Robert Ames, Arthur Cowper, Frank Carroll, Laramie; John Hancock, Lee Miner, Robert Merwin, Walter Bentley, Irwin Butler, Casper; John Wall, James Christopholus, Charles Sullivan, William Corson, Gerald Coady, Roy Coady, Cheyenne; Nick Krpan, Victor Perkovitch, Rock Springs; Kenneth Cook, Riverton; Robert Lampton, Lander; John Marshall, Evanston; Rex Beach, Warren Crinklaw, Lusk; John Sun, Rawlins; Frank Knight, Frontier; James Smith, Keeline; Charles Gavin, Scottsbluff, Neb.; Louis Thorpe, Virgil Thorpe, Hudson, S.D.; Elmer Umbach, Weatherford, Okla.; Gene Law, Steamboat Springs, Colo.; Harry Brophy, Montezuma, Colo.; Lloyd White, Meriden, Kan.; William Greer, Kansas City, Kan.

FRATERNITY DIRECTORY

THE FOUNDERS

NOBLE LESLIE DEVOTIE (1838-1861)
JOHN B. RUDULPH (1835-1910)
JOHN W. KERR (1835-1898)
NATHAN E. COCKRELL (1833-1859)
WADE H. FOSTER (1838-1867)
ABNER E. PATTON (1835-1863)
SAMUEL M. DENNIS (1834-1864)
THOMAS C. COOK (1836-1906)

THE SUPREME COUNCIL

Eminent Supreme Archon: CHARLES F. COLLINS (Mass. B-T '12), 87 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Eminent Supreme Deputy Archon: DR. ARTHUR E. BROWN (Ohio Δ '02), c/o Harrisburg Academy, Harrisburg, Pa.

Eminent Supreme Recorder: LAUREN FOREMAN (Ga. E '01), Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.
Eminent Supreme Warden: GEORGE N. SHORT (Ohio Δ '05), 103 Lewisohn Bldg., Butte, Mont.
Eminent Supreme Herald: DR. FRED. H. TURNER (Ill. B '22), 152 Administration Bldg., Urbana, Ill.

CHAPTER SUPERVISOR

ALBERT J. SCHOTH (Ore. A '18), Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

TRAVELING SECRETARY

FRANKLIN E. FERGUSON (Mass. B-T '38), Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

HONORARY EMINENT SUPREME ARCHON

DR. JOHN O. MOSELEY (Okla. K '16), President, Central State Teachers College, Edmond, Okla.

THE NATIONAL OFFICE

1856 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.
 Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.
 Telephone Davis 1856

Use first address for telegrams. Use second address for letters.

THE RECORD

Editor: LAUREN FOREMAN; *Associate Editor:* DON M. GABLE, Ohio Δ '35, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

PAST EMINENT SUPREME ARCHONS

THOMAS S. MELL, 1885-1890 (Ga. B '78), 257 Hill St., Athens, Ga.
 ***JOHN G. CAPERS**, 1891 (S.C. A '86), d. Sept. 5, 1919, at Washington, D.C.
J. WASHINGTON MOORE, 1892-1894 (Tenn. N '91), 1711-17th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn.
ALBERT M. AUSTIN, 1895-1898 (Ohio Δ '94), 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
 ***FLOYD C. FURLOW**, 1899-1900 (Ga. Φ '97), d. April 26, 1923, at New York, N.Y.
 ***REV. C. HENDREE HARRISON**, 1901-1902 (Ga. Φ '95), d. Jan. 28, 1936, at Pensacola, Fla.
 ***WILLIAM C. LEVERE**, 1903-1906 (Ill. Ψ-Ω '98), d. Feb. 22, 1927, at Evanston, Ill.
 ***GEORGE D. KIMBALL**, 1907-1910 (Colo. Z '95), d. July 8, 1936, at Denver, Colo.
 ***GOV. WILLIAM W. BRANDON**, 1911-1912 (Ala. M '92), d. Dec. 7, 1934, at Tuscaloosa, Ala.
MARVIN E. HOLDERNESS, 1913-1914 (Tenn. N '02), 1st Natl. Bank, St. Louis, Mo.
 ***DON R. ALMY**, 1915-1918 (N.Y. A '97), d. Oct. 23, 1927, at Redding, Conn.
JUDGE ARTHUR J. TUTTLE, 1919-1922 (Mich. I-B '92), Federal Court Chambers, Detroit, Mich.
T. GIBSON HOBBS, 1923-1924 (Va. O '09), Law Bldg., Lynchburg, Va.
LAUREN FOREMAN, 1925-1928 (Ga. E '01), Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.
O. K. QUIVEY, 1929-1930 (Ind. B '12), Baltimore & Ohio Central Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
JUDGE ALFRED K. NIPPERT, 1931-1932 (Ohio E '94), 2116 Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

JUDGE WALTER B. JONES, 1933-1934 (Ala. A-M '10), Box 708, Montgomery, Ala.
DR. JOHN O. MOSELEY, 1935-1937 (Okla. K '16), C.S.T.C., Edmond, Okla.
 * Deceased.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ELMER B. SANFORD (Mich. I-B '03), *Secretary* (1947), 50 Church St., New York, N.Y.
FRANK K. HOUSTON (Tenn. N '04), *President* (1945), Chemical National Bank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
CHARLES M. CARPENTER (Mich. A '17), (1943), 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.
PHILIP H. SENIOR (Pa. Θ '05), *Vice-President* (1939), Redding, Conn.
LEON C. STOWELL (Mass. Γ '14), (1939), Underwood Elliott Fisher Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
ROBERT GIBSON (Tenn. Ω '87), Trustee Emeritus, Tappan, N.Y.
WILLIAM MACK (N.C. Θ '83), Trustee Emeritus, 272 Flatbush Ave., Ext., Brooklyn, N.Y.

EXTENSION INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE

WALLACE E. CAMPBELL (N.Y. Δ '19), Chairman, 3580 Main St., Hartford, Conn.
W. STIRLING KING (Va. K '26), P.O. Box 553, Richmond, Va.
RICHARD H. HABBE (Ill. B '14), 4848 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
DR. CARL J. RICE (Minn. A '15), 1220 Brockman Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
FRED H. LOOMIS (Kan. B '13), Grand Forks, N.D.
HENRY T. MILLS (N.C. Θ '06), 22 W. Washington St., Greenville, S.C.
GROVER D. STROTHER (Okla. K '14), 1405 N.W. 24th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

COUNSEL FOR THE FRATERNITY

NORMAN H. PRITCHARD (Ind. A '04), 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

DR. ROBERT R. AURNER (Iowa B '20), 418 Sterling Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

DIRECTOR OF LEADERSHIP TRAINING

DR. JOHN O. MOSELEY, Central State Teachers College, Edmond, Okla.

PROVINCES AND CHAPTERS

In corresponding with chapters address your letters: "Eminent Archon," "Eminent Correspondent," etc.

PROVINCE ALPHA

Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont, Connecticut
Province Archon: ROBERT R. HASKELL (Mass. B-T '19), 230 Congress St., Room 301, Boston, Mass.
Province Recorder and Editor BULLETIN: HUGH R. MATTISON (Vt. B '31), 10 Dana St., Cambridge Mass.
Province Treasurer: WM. W. PADDOCK, (Wash. City P '06), 30 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
Province Alumni Secretary: WM. D. MORTON, JR. (Mass. Γ '27), 10 State St., Room 412, Boston, Mass.
University of Maine (Me. Alpha—1901), ΣAE House, College Rd., Orono, Me.
Boston University (Mass. Beta-Upsilon—1892), 58 Manchester Rd., Brookline, Mass.
Harvard University (Mass. Gamma—1893), 60 Boylston St., Cambridge, Mass.
Worcester Polytechnic Institute (Mass. Delta—1894), 6 Humboldt Ave., Worcester, Mass.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Mass. Iota-Tau—1892), 484 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Massachusetts State College (Mass. Kappa—1937), 387 No. Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.
Dartmouth College (N.H. Alpha—1908), ΣAE House, College and Elm Sts., Hanover, N.H.
University of New Hampshire (N.H. Beta—1917), ΣAE House, Madbury Rd., Durham, N.H.
Rhode Island State College (R.I. Alpha—1929), ΣAE House, College Rd., Kingston, R.I.
Norwich University (Vt. Alpha-Sigma-Pi—1927), ΣAE House, Parade St., Northfield, Vt.
University of Vermont (Vt. Beta—1925), 56 Summit St., Burlington, Vt.

PROVINCE BETA

New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey

Province Archon: DR. BURTON A. HOFFMAN (Ill. Ψ-Ω '26), 333 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
Province Deputy Archon: ERIC C. JOHNSON (Pa. X-O '23), 1309 Clark Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Province Recorder: FAIRBAIRN GILKESON (N.Y. A '14), 519 Wynnwood Road, Marion, Pa.
Province Treasurer: RICHMOND B. SHREVE (N.Y. A '29), 87 Washington Ave., Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.
Province Alumni Secretary: ARTHUR L. BECK (Pa. Φ '22), 1111 Genesee Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.
Province Alumni Secretary for Eastern New York: GEORGE T. MASCOTT (Mass. B-T '30), 452 Seventh St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Editor, THE BULLETIN: FLOYD W. SMITH (N.Y. Rho '09), 572 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Cornell University (N.Y. Alpha—1891), ΣAE House, Hillcrest, Ithaca, N.Y.
Syracuse University (N.Y. Delta—1907), 737 Comstock Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
Columbia University (N.Y. Mu—1895), 531 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y.

Saint Lawrence University (N.Y. Rho—1919), ΣAE House, 62 Park St., Canton, N.Y.
Bard College (N.Y. Sigma-Phi—1895), ΣAE House, Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y.
Pennsylvania State College (Pa. Alpha-Zeta—1892), ΣAE House, Beaver Ave. and Pugh St., State College, Pa.
Lafayette College (Pa. Gamma—1919), ΣAE House, Cattell and Clinton Sts., Easton, Pa.
Gettysburg College (Pa. Delta—1883), 41 Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa.
Bucknell University (Pa. Zeta—1893), ΣAE House, 4th and St. George Sts., Lewisburg, Pa.
University of Pennsylvania (Pa. Theta—1901), ΣAE House, 3908 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dickinson College (Pa. Sigma-Phi—1890), ΣAE House, College and Louthier Sts., Carlisle, Pa.
Carnegie Institute of Technology (Pa. Phi—1919), 4915 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
University of Pittsburgh (Pa. Chi-Omicron—1913), 244 N. Bellefield Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Allegheny College (Pa. Omega—1887), 585 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.

PROVINCE GAMMA

District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Delaware, West Virginia
Honorary Province Archon: REV. ALEXANDER R. MITCHELL (Tenn. Ω '85), 204 Atwood St., Greenville, S.C.
Province Archon: REV. ADLAI C. HOLLER (Mass. Γ '26), First Methodist Church, Laurens, S.C.
Province Deputy Archon: CHARLES R. ALLEN (W.C. P '18), Washington Loan and Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.
Province Recorder-Treasurer: A. MASON GIBBS (N.C. E '35), 819 Barnwell St., Columbia, S.C.
Alumni Secretary: ZEBULON T. RUDULPH (Ala. M '25), 4453 Que St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
George Washington University (Wash. City Rho—1858), 1128-16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
Saint John's College (Md. Rho-Delta—1935), ΣAE House, Annapolis, Md.
Davidson College (N.C. Theta—1883), Box 33, Davidson, N.C.
Duke University (N.C. Nu—1931), Box 4713, Duke Sta., Durham, N.C.
University of North Carolina (N.C. Xi—1857), No. 1 Fraternity Court, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Wofford College (S.C. Gamma—1885), Wofford College, Spartanburg, S.C.
University of South Carolina (S.C. Delta—1882), c/o University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C.
Furman University (S.C. Phi—1868), 6 Howe St., Greenville, S.C.
College of William and Mary (Va. Kappa—1857), ΣAE House, Williamsburg, Va.
University of Virginia (Va. Omicron—1858), ΣAE House, Grady Ave., University, Va.
Washington and Lee University (Va. Sigma—1867), Box 284 or 205 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.
University of Richmond (Va. Tau—1884), University of Richmond, Va.

PROVINCE DELTA

Indiana, Michigan, Ohio

Honorary Province Archon: ARTHUR H. HARRIS (Ohio Δ '15), 419 E. Church St., Marion, Ohio.
Province Archon: JAMES G. FREY (Mich. I-B '20), 503 City Bank Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.
Province Deputy Archon: RICHARD H. HABBE (Ill. B '14), 4848 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Province Recorder-Treasurer: LOUIS NIPPERT (Ohio E '28), 2116 Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Franklin College (Ind. Alpha—1892), 798 E. Jefferson St., Franklin, Ind.
Purdue University (Ind. Beta—1893), 406 N. Ellsworth St., West Lafayette, Ind.
Indiana University (Ind. Gamma—1907), ΣAE House, Fraternity Quadrangle, Bloomington, Ind.
Adrian College (Mich. Alpha—1887), ΣAE House, College and Madison Sts., Adrian, Mich.
Michigan State College (Mich. Gamma—1927), 131 Bogue St., East Lansing, Mich.
University of Michigan (Mich. Iota-Beta—1889), 1408 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Ohio Wesleyan University (Ohio Delta—1888), 23 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio.
University of Cincinnati (Ohio Epsilon—1889), 2707 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ohio State University (Ohio Theta—1892), 1934 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
Denison University (Ohio Mu—1919), 203 Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
Case School of Applied Science (Ohio Rho—1905), 1641 E. 117th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
Mount Union College (Ohio Sigma—1885), 1750 S. Union Ave., Alliance, Ohio.
Miami University (Ohio Tau—1919), Tallawanda Ave., Oxford, Ohio.

PROVINCE EPSILON

Alabama, Florida, Georgia

Honorary Province Archon: FRANK E. SPAIN (Ala. I '10), 706 Bankers Bond Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
Province Archon: COBB C. TORRANCE (Ga. B '21), 206 Grant Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Province Deputy Archon: J. HENSON MARKHAM (Fla. T '24), Atlantic Natl. Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
Province Recorder-Treasurer: CHARLES V. INGRAM, III (Ala. A-M '26), 1st Natl. Bank, Opelika, Ala.
Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Ala. Alpha-Mu—1878), Box 469 or 319 N. College St., Auburn, Ala.
Birmingham-Southern College (Ala. Iota—1878), 909-9th Ave. W., Birmingham, Ala.

University of Alabama (Ala. Mu—March 9, 1856), 1115 University Ave., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
University of Florida (Fla. Upsilon—1884), 1483 W. University Ave., Gainesville, Fla.
University of Georgia (Ga. Beta—1866), 358 Pulaski St., Athens, Ga.
Emory University (Ga. Epsilon—1881), Box 638 or No. 4 Fraternity Row, Emory University, Ga.
Georgia School of Technology (Ga. Phi—1890), 850 West Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.
Mercer University (Ga. Psi—1870), 94 Lawton Ave., Macon, Ga.

PROVINCE ZETA

Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, South Dakota

Province Archon: DR. CHESTER D. LEE (Iowa Γ '26), 1120 Harding Ave., Ames, Iowa.
Province Deputy Archon: ROBERT B. GOODE (Iowa Δ '22), 1081 44th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
Province Recorder-Treasurer: H. HALL TRICE (Mo. A '33), c/o Conley-Myers Agency, Guitar Bldg., Columbia, Mo.
University of Iowa (Iowa Beta—1905), 303 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa.
Iowa State College (Iowa Gamma—1905), 140 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa.
Duke University (Iowa Delta—1921), 1235-34th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
University of Kansas (Kan. Alpha—1903), 1301 W. Campus Rd., Lawrence, Kan.
Kansas State College (Kan. Beta—1913), 1856 College Heights Road, Manhattan, Kan.
University of Missouri (Mo. Alpha—1884), 100 Stewart Rd., Columbia, Mo.
Washington University (Mo. Beta—1892), ΣAE House, No. 8 Fraternity Row, Washington University, Saint Louis, Mo.
University of Nebraska (Neb. Lambda-Pi—1893), 635 N. 16th St., Lincoln, Neb.
University of South Dakota (S.D. Sigma—1911), 505 E. Main St., Vermillion, S.D.

PROVINCE ETA

Colorado, Wyoming, Utah

Province Archon: JOHN M. COKE (Colo. A '28), Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo.
Province Deputy Archon: CHARLES F. BRANNAN (Colo. Z '29), 318 Birch, Denver, Colo.
Province Recorder: DR. JACK D. McNIFF (Wyo. A '32), 803 Ivinson Ave., Laramie, Wyo.
Province Treasurer: R. RODNEY HUGHES (Colo. Δ '21), 1108 South College Ave., Fort Collins, Colo.
Colorado State College (Colo. Delta—1917), 306 W. Laurel St., Ft. Collins, Colo.
University of Denver (Colo. Zeta—1891), 2050 S. Gaylord, Denver, Colo.
Colorado School of Mines (Colo. Lambda—1903), Box 398 or 1015-15th St., Golden, Colo.
University of Colorado (Colo. Chi—1891), 891-12th St., Boulder, Colo.
University of Wyoming (Wyo. Alpha—1917), 317 S. 10th St., Laramie, Wyo.

PROVINCE THETA

Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma, Texas

Province Archon: J. LEWELL LAFFERTY (Ark. A-T '26), Fort Worth Natl. Bank, Fort Worth, Tex.
Province Deputy Archon: NORMAN M. McCORKLE (Miss. Θ '28), P.O. Box 142, State College, Miss.
Province Recorder-Treasurer: GROVER D. STROTHER (Okla. K '14), 1405 N.W. 24th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
Province Alumni Secretary: WILLIAM W. CAUDILL (Okla. M '37), Room 201B, The Graduate House, Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
University of Arkansas (Ark. Alpha-Upsilon—1894), ΣAE House, Ozark and Dickson Sts., Fayetteville, Ark.
Louisiana State University (La. Epsilon—1867), 253 St. Phillip St., Baton Rouge, La.
Tulane University (La. Tau-Upsilon—1897), 838 Broadway, New Orleans, La.
University of Mississippi (Miss. Gamma—1866), ΣAE House, 1866 L. Q. C. Lamar Rd. or Box 262, University, Miss.
Mississippi State College (Miss. Theta—1887), ΣAE, Box 21, State College, Miss.
University of Oklahoma (Okla. Kappa—1909), 730 College Ave., Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma A. and M. College (Okla. Mu—1931), 1308 W. 3rd Ave., Stillwater, Okla.
Southern Methodist University (Tex. Delta—1923), 3504 Haynie St., Dallas, Tex.
University of Texas (Tex. Rho—1882), 509 W. 26th St., Austin, Tex.

PROVINCE IOTA

Kentucky, Tennessee

Honorary Province Archon: DR. ALEXANDER GUERRY (Tenn. Ω '10), Sewanee, Tenn.
Province Archon: FRANK B. CREEKMORE (Tenn. K '33), 201 Fidelity-Bankers Trust Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.
Province Deputy Archon: ALBERT W. HUTCHISON, JR. (Tenn. N '30), Jackson Blvd., Nashville, Tenn.
Province Recorder-Treasurer: ANDREW TIP TAYLOR (Tenn. H '33), 328 Highland Ave., Jackson, Tenn.
Province Alumni Secretary: HOMER LEE BAKER (Ky. E '23), 317 Henry Clay Blvd., Lexington, Ky.
University of Kentucky (Ky. Epsilon—1900), 230 S. Limestone St., Lexington, Ky.
Centre College (Ky. Kappa—1882), 364 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky.
Southwestern College (Tenn. Zeta—1882), ΣAE House, Southwestern College, Memphis, Tenn.
Union University (Tenn. Eta—1857), ΣAE Fraternity, Union University, Jackson, Tenn.

University of Tennessee (Tenn. Kappa—1879), 1712 Cornell Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.
Cumberland University (Tenn. Lambda—1860), 315 W. Main St., Lebanon, Tenn.
Vanderbilt University (Tenn. Nu—1857), 200-23rd Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn.
University of the South (Tenn. Omega—1881), ΣAE House, Sewanee, Tenn.

PROVINCE KAPPA

Arizona, California, Nevada, New Mexico

Honorary Province Archon: ALVIN W. WENDT (Calif. A '23), 6331 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.
Province Archon: DR. CARL J. RICE (Minn. A '15), 1220 Brockman Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
Province Deputy Archon: WILLIAM J. MILLIKEN (Calif. B '34), Saint Mary's College P.O., Calif.
Province Recorder: CALVIN D. SMALLEY (Calif. Δ '27), 2021 Rodney St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Province Treasurer: C. BURDETTE SADLER (Iowa Δ '23), 2110 S. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Province Alumni Secretaries: For Arizona, BARNEY A. SHEHANE (Ariz. A '28), 838 North Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.; for Nevada, HAROLD H. LUCE (Nev. A '22), 1019 LaRue Ave., Reno, Nev.; for Northern California, GEORGE F. SHANER (Calif. A '07), 36 North Santa Cruz, Los Gatos, Calif.; for Southern California, LOUIS M. HOLLAND (Pa. Z '26), 2631 1/2 Ellendale, Los Angeles, Calif.
University of Arizona (Ariz. Alpha—1917), 843 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.
Leland Stanford University (Calif. Alpha—1892), Box 1305 or 521 Lasuen Ave., Stanford University, Calif.
University of California (Calif. Beta—1894), 2722 Bancroft Way, Berkeley, Calif.
University of Southern California (Calif. Gamma—1921), 2659 Ellendale Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.
University of California at Los Angeles (Calif. Delta—1929), 555 Kelton Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.
Occidental College (Calif. Epsilon—1931), 1570 Hazelwood, Los Angeles, Calif.
University of Nevada (Nev. Alpha—1917), 835 Evans Ave., Reno, Nev.

PROVINCE LAMBDA

Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington

Province Archon: EMMETT B. MOORE (Mont. A '24), 706 California St., Pullman, Wash.
Province Deputy Archon: DON W. FRY (Wash. A '21), 1200-3rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Province Recorder-Treasurer: ROBERT C. THURSTON (Wash. A, Ore. B '27), 412 Liberty Bldg., Yakima, Wash.
Province Alumni Secretary: GUY DI JULIO (Wash. B '29), 1626-5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
University of Idaho (Idaho Alpha—1919), 1020 S. Deakin Ave., Moscow, Idaho.
Montana State College (Mont. Alpha—1919), 811 S. Wilson Ave., Bozeman, Mont.
University of Montana (Mont. Beta—1927), 1120 Gerald Ave., Missoula, Mont.
Oregon State College (Ore. Alpha—1915), 29th and Harrison Sts., Corvallis, Ore.
University of Oregon (Ore. Beta—1919), 812 E. 14th St., Eugene, Ore.
University of Washington (Wash. Alpha—1906), 4506 17th St. N.E., Seattle, Wash.
Washington State College (Wash. Beta—1915), 1725 "B" St., Pullman, Wash.

PROVINCE MU

Illinois, Minnesota, North Dakota, Wisconsin

Province Archon: CHARLES H. BARKER (Ill. Ψ-Ω '22), 621 Salem Rd., Mount Vernon, Ill.
Province Deputy Archon: PHILIP NEVILLE (Minn. A '31), 2314 S. Gerard, Minneapolis, Minn.
Province Recorder: ROBERT C. RUSSELL (Ill. B '37), Basement Merchandise Bureau, Marshall Field & Co., 121 North State St., Chicago, Ill.
Province Treasurer: MERRILL K. CRAGUN (Minn. A '30), 75 Orin Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
University of Illinois (Ill. Beta—1899), 211 E. Daniel St., Champaign, Ill.
James Millikin University (Ill. Delta—1911), 185 N. Fairview Ave., Decatur, Ill.
Northwestern University (Ill. Psi-Omega—1894), ΣAE House, North Campus, Evanston, Ill.
University of Minnesota (Minn. Alpha—1902), 1815 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
University of North Dakota (N.D. Alpha—1923), 306 Hamline St., Grand Forks, N.D.
N.D. State College (N.D. Beta—1935), 1025-10th St. N., Fargo, N.D.
University of Wisconsin (Wis. Alpha—1903), 627 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.
Beloit College (Wis. Phi—1915), ΣAE House, Beloit, Wis.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

AIKEN, S.C. (WESTERN CAROLINA), Secretary-Treasurer, Sam D. Koon.
AKRON, OHIO, President, H. Kenneth Gambee, 178 Hyde Ave.; Vice-President, Paul H. Taylor, 173 Portage Path; Secretary-Treasurer, Robert J. Pickton, 538 Stratford Ave. Last Wednesday of each month, 6:30, Akron City Club.
ATLANTA, GA., President, Ivan Allen, Jr., 2600 Peachtree Rd.; Vice-President, Sam A. Dorsey, 2789 Habersham Rd.; Secretary, S. R. Bridges, Jr., 855 Penn Ave.; Treasurer, Jack F. Glenn, 30 Westminster Dr. Luncheon—Every Monday, 12:30, Harvey's Restaurant on Luckie St.
BALTIMORE, MD., Hon. President, Morton M. Prentiss, 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg.; President, Edwin E. Tanguy, 119 South St.; Vice-President, Edwin L. Lowe, 1914 Baltimore Trust Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Frank K. Wilson, Fidelity & Deposit Co. Dinner—Second Thursday of each month, 6:15, Rail Grill, 119 W. Baltimore St.

BATTLE CREEK, MICH., President, David W. Murphy, 110 Frelinghuysen Ave.; Vice-President, Robert L. Brigstock, 69 East Kingman; Secretary-Treasurer, Robert M. Gault, 20 E. Michigan Ave. Dinner—First Tuesday of each month, 6:30, various places.
BOSTON, MASS., President, William D. Morton, Jr., 10 State St.; Vice-President and Treasurer, W. W. Paddock, 30 Pearl St.; Secretary, J. Chester Hacker, 27 Harding Road, Lexington. Luncheon—Second Wednesday of each month, October through May, 12:30, Parker House.
BUFFALO, N.Y. (WESTERN NEW YORK), President, Gordon E. Smith, Buffalo Better Business Bureau, 514 Ellicott Square; Secretary, George G. Sipprell, 323 White Bldg.; Treasurer, James Werle, National Life Ins. Co. of Vermont, Genesee Bldg. Luncheon—Every Monday 12:15 Buffalo Athletic Club.
BUTTE, MONT., President, George N. Short, 103 Lewisohn Bldg.; Vice-President, Cecil B. Hull, 102 Lewisohn Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Walter D. Lewis, 103 Lewisohn Bldg. Dinner—Third Wednesday of each month, 6:30, Chequamegon Cafe.
CANTON, N.Y. (NORTHERN NEW YORK), President, William F. Borrman, Norwood; Vice-President, Ferdinand C. Schede, 54 Bay St., Potsdam; Secretary-Treasurer, Warren P. Evans, Massena.
CHANNEL COUNTIES, CALIF. (VENTURA AND SANTA BARBARA COUNTIES), President, Harold S. Anderson, 32 S. Chestnut St., Ventura; Vice-President, Dr. Alfred B. Wilcox, 1515 State St., Santa Barbara; Secretary-Treasurer, W. H. Willoughby, 280 Dalton St., Ventura.
CHICAGO, ILL., President, Carl E. Rosboro, c/o Conn. Gen. Life Ins. Co., 1 N. LaSalle St.; 1st Vice-President, Thane S. Cooley, c/o Herrick, Vette & Cerrine, 231 S. LaSalle St.; 2nd Vice-President, C. L. Bradford, Jr., Hotel Knickerbocker, 163 E. Walton Pl.; Secretary, L. A. Anderson, 7710 N. Paulina St.; Treasurer, Thomas E. Walker, Jr., c/o Moore, Case, Lyman & Hubbard, 175 W. Jackson Blvd.; Corresponding Secretary, Emory D. Stoker, 20 North Wacker Dr. Luncheon—Every Wednesday, 12:15, Harding's—The Fair—Dearborn and Adams Sts.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, President, Lawrence J. Bradford, c/o Lunkenheimer Co.; Vice-President, Louis E. Nippert, 2116 Union Central Bldg.; Treasurer, Preston E. Garrison, 1612 First National Bank Bldg.—Luncheon—Every Monday noon, Hotel Sinton-St. Nicholas.
CLEVELAND, OHIO, President, Howard L. Van Allen, 418 Newman-Stern Bldg.; Vice-President, H. L. Stryker, 1330 Hanna Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Eugene B. Fisher, 1400 NBC Bldg. Luncheon—Every Friday noon, Hotel Stabler.
COLUMBUS, OHIO, President, C. J. Graf, 358 N. High St.; Vice-President, Aubyn Cooper, Desbler Wallick Hotel; Secretary, V. K. Gamble, 1054 Glendale Ave.; Treasurer, Ronald Ansley, Huntington National Bank.
DALLAS, TEX., President, James A. Caldwell, c/o U. S. Gypsum Co.; Vice-President, David B. Noel, c/o Travelers Ins. Co.; Secretary-Treasurer, William R. Hemphill, Fidelity Union Bldg. Luncheon—First Monday of each month, 12:15, Golden Pheasant Restaurant.
DECATUR, ILL., President, Elbert S. Smith, c/o Standard Office Bldg.; Vice-President, Dr. Forrest R. Martin, Citizens Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Harold W. Sanks, 514 Citizens Bldg.
DES MOINES, IOWA, President, Morris O. Penquite, 2935 Cottage Grove Ave.; Vice-President, Burdette Higgins, 602 Hubbell Bldg.; Secretary, S. P. Whiting, 4312 Kingman; Treasurer, Ira L. Wright, 1442-31st St. Luncheon—Every Monday at 12 o'clock noon at the Hermit Club, 707 Locust St.
DETROIT, MICH., President, Richard W. Fox, 93 Oakdale Blvd., Pleasant Ridge, Mich.; Secretary-Treasurer, Donald G. Robinson, 1320 United Artists Bldg. Dinner—First Monday of each month, 6:00, Detroit Athletic Club.
DULUTH, MINN., President, Leonard McHugh, 1102 Alworth Bldg., Secretary, Wm. G. Campbell, Minnesota Power & Light Co.; Treasurer, Rodger Carlson, Minnesota Power & Light Co. Meetings—Last Friday in each month at the Casa Del Norte.
DURHAM, N.C., President, William P. Michie, 108 Jackson St.; Secretary-Treasurer, Fred N. Lloyd, 1007 Lamond Ave.
EL PASO, TEX., President, Joe Lea, 508 Robinson; Vice-President, J. Wallace Thompson, 510 Texas St.; Secretary-Treasurer, Gene Donohue, 627-1st Natl. Bank Bldg.
ELIZABETHTOWN, KY. (MULDRAUGH HILL), President, J. B. Taber; Secretary-Treasurer, H. C. Taylor, High School.
FARGO, N.D., President, Alf Skaret, 817 2nd St. N.; Vice-President, Hugh Anstett, 1114 4th St. N.; Secretary-Treasurer, Darrell A. Dahl, 620 10th Ave. N. Dinner Meetings—First Wednesday of each month.
FORT WORTH, TEX., President, M. L. Massingill, 1st National Bank Bldg.; Vice-President, W. B. Todd, 2nd Floor Trinity Life Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Claude Ward, Jr., Trinity Life Bldg. Monthly meetings—Every 2nd Friday of the month at 12:15 P.M., Texas Hotel.
GREAT FALLS, MONT., President, Benjamin A. Fousek, 120-8th St. S.; Vice-President, G. W. Burleigh, 1205-6th Ave. N.; Secretary-Treasurer, R. R. Tamplin, 20-18th St. S. Dinner—Third Wednesday of each month, 7:00, Rainbow Hotel.
GREENVILLE, S.C., President, W. W. Wilkins, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.; Vice-President, Russell Rabb, 311 Buncombe St.; Secretary-Treasurer, James H. Woodside, Woodside Bldg.
GULFPORT, MISS. (MISSISSIPPI GULF COAST), President, Gaston H. Hewes, Box 973; Vice-President, G. B. Cousins, Jr., 550 Reynoir St.; Secretary-Treasurer, Leslie B. Grant.
HARRISBURG, PA., President, Franklin B. Thompson,

The Record of Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Index to Volumes LVII and LVIII, Being for the Years 1937 and 1938

Authors

A

Ackerburg, H. A., 211
Aurner, R. R., 281

B

Banks, S. L., 58, 188, 309
Barker, L. H., 109
Beachem, C. W., 29
Bradford, L. J., 102
Bunting, H. S., 5

C

Chapman, Mrs. J. E., 169
Chapman, J. E., 16, 211
Coke, J. M., 262

D

Dudney, Tom, 311

F

Ferguson, Franklin, 178
Fogg, H. L., 64
Foreman, Lauren, 9, 15, 51, 99, 163, 315, 321, 410
Frazier, Wm. A., 284

G

Gable, D. M., 122, 170, 173, 227, 267, 309, 310, 325, 373
Class, J. C., 229
Courley, L. L., 332
Guest, E. A., 104

H

Habbe, R. H., 259
Hammond, R. B., 370
Hartung, E. W., 63
Harwell, R. B., 168
Harwell, Earnest, 116, 215, 219, 314
Haskell, R. R., 214
Haygood, W. C., 6, 69, 71, 317, 319, 381
Healy, Clyde, 264
Hogeland, A. W., 62
Horsley, R. H., 109, 263

J

Jack, T. H., 378
Jones, J. L., 10
Jones, L. P., 313
Jones, W. B., 230, 383

K

King, W. S., 213, 379

L

Lanyon, J. W., 285
Lawson, J. F., 261

Mc

McCartney, J. D., 11
McGill, Ralph, 13
McIlhenny, W. S., 65
McMaster, W. H., 105

M

Madden, K. E., 75, 334
Manning, Maurice, 264
Mock, J. T., 220
Morrow, W. H., 62, 132
Moseley, J. O., 25, 52, 73, 129, 177, 279, 400
Murray, D. S., 121

N

Nippert, A. K., 2, 103

O

Orr, A. F., 31
Orthman, W. G., 53, 111

P

Patch, P. E., 131
Price, C. A., 30, 217
Purdy, E. W., 307

Q

Quivey, O. K., 335

R

Reynolds, Mrs. F. W., 319
Rice, C. J., 108

S

Schoth, A. J., 119, 176, 182, 216
Shaw, G. P., 117
Short, G. N., 8
Simpson, T. Mc., Jr., 12

Smith, F. W., 312
Strother, G. D., 265

T

Thompson, G. K., 4
Tolstoy, Ilia A., 386
Trezise, F. W., 106, 277

W

Waite, G. C., 178
Walsh, A. J., 76
Waterman, W. J., 220
Watson, Harold, 7
Westgate, L. K., 5
Wilson, R. H., 66, 101, 259
Wood, C. P., 104
Woods, J. A., 231

Y

Yarbrough, Joel, 228

Articles and Illustrations

A

Ala. Alpha-Mu, active chapter, 38
Ala. Iota, active chapter, 87
Alumni—
Activities Here and There, 16
"Chicago Life Members," 399
Boston Honors C. F. Collins, 183
Hollywood (port.), 192
Pomona Valley, 397
Sewanee Alumni to Meet, 279
Reunion of Tenn. Omega Alumni (il.), 311
Anderson, Dr. Paul Russell Honored (il.), 52
Anderont, Dr. Howard B. Fighting Cancer, 78
Leader in Fight on Cancer (il.), 133
Ammons, Teller, takes Office as Gov. of Colo., by Dr. Harold Watson (il.), 7
Ariz. Alpha, active chapter, 85
Ark. Alpha-Upsilon chapter house, 347
active chapter, 348
Armstrong, Dr. Charles, discovers new weapon against infantile paralysis, by W. H. McMaster (il.), 105
Ashe, Wm. F., heads trade Bureau, 289
Atchinson, R. H., honored by Literary Society, 401
Aurner, Dr. Robert R., new scholarship commissioner (il.), 175

B

Backman, Major S. G., leaves S. D., 152
Badges, serial number on badges (il.), 32
Baldrige, T. W., heads apple blossom festival, 398
Ballenger, Dr. E. C., heads Urological Ass'n. (il.), 396
Barker, C. W., author, "Principles of Retailing," 381
Barker, C. W., aids Indiana Gamma (il.), 235
Bernard, Dr. Harry E., Research Director, by O. K. Quivey (il.), 335
Barnwell, Rev. Middleton, bishop of Ga. (il.), 18
Bartlett, N. T., appointed to Geneva position, 397
Battle, Charlton E., heads Midwest Naval Reserves, 398
Baugh, E. B., aids Purdue project (il.), 237
Berlinger, B. E., ass't. track coach (il.), 330
Besser-Lindsay Awards, 131, 295, 332
Biggers, John D., directs census of Jobless (il.), 180
Birkoff, Dr. C. D., heads American scientists, by H. S. Bunting (il.), 5
Birnie, J. E., Morris Plan bank director, 398
Transferred (il.), 234
Bonelli, W. G., on Calif. State Board, 338
Bowen, Wm. M. Memorial Conservatory, 396
Breckenridge, Gerald, author, "Brief Kingdom," 381
Breer, Dr. Carl, receives honorary degree, 397
Brush, L. H., receives honorary degree, 399
Bugas, John S., "G"-man, 189
Bunting, R. F., quartermaster of Bunting clan, by Lauren Foreman, 410
Butt, H. F., cadet chaplain (il.), 118

C

Caffery, Hon. Jefferson, ambassador to Brazil (il.), 118
Caldwell, A. B., elected moderator (port.), 189
Calif. Alpha, active chapter, 87
Calif. Epsilon active chapter, 348
chapter house, 195
in new home, by Fred Lindsley, 229
nine on faculty, 186
Calif. Gamma's scholarship key (il.), 132
Calkins, R. O. appointed Deanship, Univ. of Calif. (il.), 181
Camp, Major R. S., letter to two-year-old son, by W. Stirling King (il.), 379
Capers, W. W., prominent lawyer (il.), 397
Carpenter, C. M., elected to Board of Trustees (il.), 177
Carswell, P. W., Rotary district governor, 397
Caudill, William, designs room at Okla. Mu (il.), 278
Chase, Daniel, honored by Kiwanis, 190
Churchill, Dr. I. L., heads English department (il.), 236

Clabaugh, S. F., treas. Kiwanis International (il.), 384
Coffey, Dr. W. C., high tribute paid by Fred W. Trezise (il.), 106
Collier, Bryan C., still going strong (il.), 190
Collins, Charles F., E.S.A., Frontispiece, 162
Takes the reins, by A. J. Schoth, 176
Honored by Boston Alumni, 183
Greeted in Miami, 234
Visits chapters (il.), 391
Agency secretary, 333
Colo. Delta, active chapter, 37
Colo. Lambda, active chapter, 243
Comstock, G. K., pres. Seattle chamber of commerce (il.), 190
Considine, R. B., sports writer (il.), 337
Conventions—Chicago—1937
Port., 184
Plans for eighty-first anniversary convention by Lauren Foreman (il.), 9
Clans of Minerva will gather in Chicago, by Lauren Foreman (il.), 51
All set for school and convention by Lauren Foreman, 99
Chicago offers many summer attractions by C. A. Price, 101
Grand chapter officers to attend convention, by R. H. Wilson (il.), 101
Eighty-first anniversary now history, by Lauren Foreman (il.), 163
The social side of the convention by R. B. Harwell (il.), 168
From the feminine point of view by Mrs. J. E. Chapman (il.), 169
Picture of delegates and visitors, 172
Financial side of the convention, 180
Cowan, Dr. J. F., a man of rare attainments, by W. C. Haygood (il.), 6
Cox, Gen. A. L., commands district guard, 396
Cox, Forrest B., head basketball coach, 191
Crandall, J. M. archon province Beta (il.), 176
Creekmore, F. B., archon province Iota (il.), 315
Crowell, G. K., named to legal post, 338
Curtis, James R., voice of Longview, Texas (il.), 190

D

Daly, Hon. E. J., honored (il.), 183
Davis, C. J., wins award for "Safest City," 399
Davison, Dr. C. J., Nobel prize winner in 1937 by W. J. Waterman (il.), 220
Dawson, Eric A.'s Book of Gold by J. L. Jones (il.), 10
Dayton, W. A., author, "William Willard Ashe," 382
Desmond, T. C., member N.Y. senate, 17
DeVotie, Noble Leslie, first bust to Miss. Theta (il.), 132
Dieck, Charles, wins Old Gold prize (il.), 67
Dillard, Dr. J. H., awarded Roosevelt medal, 190
Dillard, J. H., author "From News Stand to Cyrano," 381
Dougherty, Rev. E. F., awarded honorary degree (il.), 388
Driscoll, John L., football coach, 78
new coach at Marquette (il.), 117
Dunlap, Edgar B., Knight of French Legion, 287

E

Ely, Albert E., pres. Pharmaceutical Ass'n, 399
Endowment
Four New Founders—77 Life Members, 182
Thirty-six New Life Members, 221
Forty-five New Life Members, 279
Seven Life Members, 333
Fifty-six New Life Members, 394
E.S.A.'s page by John O. Moseley, 73, 129
Everson, Wm. G., made pres. Linfield College (il.), 384

F

Ferguson, Franklin E., traveling secretary (il.), 327
Ficklen, large EAE family connection (il.), 320
Fish, Jack, Phi Beta Kappa Athlete by C. W. Beachem (il.), 28
Fortson, Judge Blanton E., citizenship forum speaker, 233
Foster, Roy Abner, turns to writing in dark days (il.), 228
Founders Day
Eighty-first birthday of ΣAE, 12
Founders Honored throughout Minerva's realm by W. G. Orthman (il.), 53
Arrangements for celebrations (il.), 222
ΣAE's birthday celebrated from coast to coast by Don M. Gable (il.), 267
Fowler, H. Waller, actor (il.), 234
Francis, Sam, All-American, by Forrest E. Wilke (il.), 116
Fraternities
The college fraternity on the defensive by J. O. Moseley, 25
Fraternity statistics for 1937, 131
Fraternity statistics for 1938, 330

G

Gable, Don M., custodian of Levere Memorial Temple, 122
Gaines, R. E., professor at Univ. of Va. (port.), 290

Galbreath, Orville S., presented with watch charm (port.), 287
 Garlington, T. R., wins Bobby Jones trophy, 189
 Ga. Beta, active chapter, 244
 The three founders by Lauren Foreman (il.), 15
 Ga. Epsilon, active chapter, 138, 348
 Charter restored after 50 years by Earnest Harwell (il.), 314
 Greve, F. W., honored (il.), 235
 Gibbons, J. S., managing ed. *The Catholic Boy* (il.), 388
 Ginter, G. A., another founder (il.), 121
 Glascock, C. L., awarded service honor (il.), 287
 Goetchius, G. T., a founder of Ga. Beta, by Lauren Foreman (il.), 15
 Gonzalez, A. C., minister to Venezuela, 339
 Gorman, R. N., Justice Ohio Supreme court (port.), 189
 On Ohio Supreme court, 398
 Goss, R. S., founder of chapter and institute, 266
 Grant, B. M., on Davis Cup team, by Earnest Harwell (il.), 116
 Wins Miami Tourney third time, 235
 Green, J. D., manages Williamsburg Inn (il.), 189
 Guerry, Dr. Alexander, Pres. Univ. of Chattanooga, 17
 To head Sewanee, 221
 Guerry, Bishop Wm. A. memorial by J. G. Glass, 229
 Guerry, Rev. Moultrie, accepts rectorship, 234

H

Hager, G. C., Rotary pres. honored, 399
 Heads Rotary (il.), 332
 Rotary president nominee (il.), 286
 Hall, Dr. R. E., noted for research work (il.), 288
 Hall, L. B., in malaria control work (il.), 236
 Hall, Porter climbs toward movie stardom (il.), 187
 Hamlet, Admiral H. G., retires, 400
 Hansen, Harry, author, "Your Life Lies Before You," 381
 Hansen, J. F., receives Carnegie award (il.), 197
 Hardy, J. H., sculptor of first DeVotie bust (il.), 132
 Harlin, S. C., pres. oil co. (il.), 339
 Hilburn, B. F., Miss. State registrar (il.), 77
 Hill, H. V., honored, 393
 Hinkle, Carl, All-American (port.), 294
 named all-American (il.), 224
 Hinsdell, Oliver, creator of stars (il.), 188
 Hoffman, B. A., archon province Beta (port.), 313
 Holderness, E. J., honored (il.), 181
 Holler, Adlai C., at new church, 399
 Archon province Gamma (port.), 289
 New archon province Gamma, 177
 Holt, Rev. I. L., Two Σ AE bishops of ME Church south, by Lauren Foreman (il.), 321
 Houston, F. K., heads board of trustees (il.), 177
 New honors (il.), 133
 Hoven, V. B., youngest judge in Mont., 398
 Howell, John, coach at Cornell, 17
 Huddleston, H. G., Rotary district gov., 337
 Hudson, Dr. E. H., returns from Syria, 236
 Huff, R. L., penal superintendent, 287
 Humphrey, Leo C., Whitman college dean (il.), 338

I

Ill. Beta, host to province convention (il.), 261
 Ill. Psi-Omega, active chapter, 85
 Inter-fraternity, Σ AE in conference by A. J. Schoth (il.), 216

J

Jaques, E. E., new archon of province Kappa (il.), 176
 Jarman, P. B., Ala. congressman by Judge W. B. Jones (il.), 230
 Jessup, R. W., chairman board of supervisors (port.), 401
 Leader in Co. administration, 397
 Jones, C. L., advisor Wis. Alpha (port.), 78
 Jones, R. T., awarded medal, 233
 Johnson, H. J., heads life underwriters (il.), 396
 Johnson, Roy S., pres. federal land bank (il.), 191
 Jordan, H. E., awarded honorary degree (il.), 388

K

Kacy, H. W., heads legal section, 399
 Kansas Alpha
 chapter house, 346
 active chapter, 352
 Kansas Beta, occupies handsome new home, by R. B. Hammond (il.), 370
 Kenan, W. R., Jr., operates model dairy farm (il.), 377
 Kent, A. H., appointed to U.S. treas. dept., 18
 Ketchman, S. H., wins governor's award (il.), 31
 Kewley, J. E., V. pres. Gen. Electric (port.), 399
 Kloeb, F. L., appointed federal judge (il.), 182
 Knox, A. H., prepares fair exhibit, 288
 Kress, Dr. G. H., to San Francisco (il.), 334
 New founder (il.), 79
 Kuever, R. A., succeeds Teeters as dean (il.), 186
 Ky. Epsilon,
 active chapter, 352
 Lula gives account of her stewardship (il.), 196

L

Lam, W. C., from gridiron to dean's office, 182
 Lamar, L.Q.C., portrait at Ole Miss, 385
 Lanagan, J. F., memorial, 226
 Lang, C. H., advertising mgr. (il.), 180
 Lanier, Sidney, first chapter adviser, 390
 Lastrapes, Henry, heads Ia. law school, 189
 Lawson, T. S., Ala's. atty. general, by Judge W. B. Jones (il.), 383
 Leadley, T. A., editor watches progress (il.), 389

Lee, Dr. Chester, archon province Zeta (il.), 288
 Leishman, L. K., heads 1939 Rose tournament, by Joel Yarbrough (il.), 228
 Levere Memorial Temple
 Chair dedicated to R. S. May (il.), 17
 Tablet in honor of J. O. Moseley (il.), 52
 Dining room chairs all taken (il.), 68
 Waller paints "School of Athens" by W. C. Haygood (il.), 69
 Nine library chairs taken, 106
 Iris beds for twenty chapters, 181
 Poem by Sherlock L. Banks, 188
 Famous sign post, by Harry A. Ackerburg (il.), 211
 15,000 visit shrine, by Don M. Gable (il.), 227
 Interesting events, 230
 Window, frontispiece, 258
 History of Σ AE in windows, by R. H. Wilson, 259
 All chairs, two tables taken, 284
 Double initiation at shrine, 286
 First initiation in Tower room, 333
 Gift from Louis A. Trumbo, 339
 Phi Beta Kappa founding depicted in mural, by T. H. Jack (il.), 378
 Editors meet at temple, 399
 Levere, W. C., honored by sorority, 235
 Lincoln, J. F., offers essay contest (il.), 76
 Lions, clay model to be placed at temple, 51
 Of Minerva out of fiery furnace, by L. J. Bradford (il.), 102
 "Lions of Minerva" roar for Phi Alpha, by Don M. Gable (il.), 170
 Lindsey, Adrian, baseball coach, 234
 Little, Rosser, southern college golf champion, by C. P. Shaw (il.), 117
 Little, T. H., Ass't. Atty. Gen. of Washington (il.), 339
 Louisiana Epsilon, active chapter, 139

Mc

McClesley, Rev. J. R., Three Founders of Ga. Beta, by Lauren Foreman (il.), 15
 McCrory, Judge W. W. of Texas (il.), 189
 McDonald, R. W., wins Rhodes scholarship, 226
 McGlohan, S. B., early crusader for Σ AE by J. D. McCartney (il.), 11
 McKinley, Pres. William, portrait at Wash. City Rho, 18
 McMahon, S. J., specializes in tax laws (il.), 233
 McMichael, J. R., undertakes Chinese mission, 236
 McNeal, D. H., moving forward in Washington (il.), 186

M

Martin, Judge John D., congratulates Major Trammell Scott (il.), 219
 Mass. Gamma, active chapter, 200
 Mass. Kappa added to Σ AE roll, by Franklin Ferguson (il.), 178
 Mattison, H. R., adviser to Mass. Gamma (port.), 78
 May, Robert S., temple chair dedicated to (il.), 17
 Mead, Wm. H., editor of "Y" magazine (il.), 17
 Medling, S. V., assistant attorney general (il.), 288
 Mich. Alpha, fiftieth birthday by LaVerne K. Westgate (il.), 5
 Mickle, Dr. F. L., prominent in public health work, by J. T. Mock (il.), 220
 Minervas, Mrs. H. F. Gray, frontispiece, 98
 Σ AE wives' club at Seattle (il.), 71
 Miss. Gamma
 Famous portrait at Ole Miss, 385
 Entertains province Theta, by G. D. Strother (il.), 265
 Active chapter, 198
 "Dawson Hall," new home, 192
 Miss. Theta
 Active chapter, 356
 First bust of DeVotie to, by W. H. Morrow (il.), 132
 Birthday party, 31
 active chapter, 63
 Fifty years ago tonight, by W. H. Morrow (il.), 62
 Moreau, Jean, directs navy athletic publicity (il.), 398
 Morton, D. W., pres. nat'l. ext. assoc., 191
 Morton, Judge O. K., commands Calif. Knights, by C. J. Rice (il.), 108
 Moseley, Dr. J. O., on the "Panel," 338
 Tablet in honor of at temple (port.), 52
 Honored in resolutions, 177
 Heads Masonic class, 400
 Mo. Alpha, active chapter, 28
 chapter house, 356
 active chapter, 394

N

Nagel, Conrad, filmdom's legionnaire, 16
 Ness, Eliot, nemesis of Cleveland racketeers (il.), 389
 Wars on crime, 287
 N. H. Alpha, answering the challenge at Dartmouth, by E. W. Hartung, 63
 Dartmouth's winter carnival and Σ AE, by H. L. Fogg (il.), 64
 N. H. Beta, active chapter, 84, 246
 Chapter house, 140
 Newton, Elton L., discoverer of oil well (il.), 396
 N. Y. Rho, holds reunion, 397
 N.C. Theta, host to province Gamma, by L. P. Jones (il.), 313
 Men in medicine (il.), 391
 Nunn, Guy, wins Rhodes scholarship (il.), 32

O

Ohio Delta, celebrates golden jubilee, by Don M. Gable (il.), 310
 Ohio Mu, active chapter, 84

Ohio Tau

Corner stone laid, 179
 To have new home, by J. W. Lanyon, 285
 New house, frontispiece, 306
 Sulgrave manor of Ohio Tau is model chapter house, by E. W. Purdy (il.), 307
 Dedicates new home, 390
 Ohio Theta, active chapter, 140
 Okla. Mu, active chapter, 41, 356
 Moseley room designed by W. Caudill (il.), 278
 Oliver, G. A., coach at Oregon, 237
 Coach at Univ. of Oregon (il.), 330

P

Palmer, T. W., counsel for Standard oil of N.J., by C. P. Wood (il.), 104
 Parker, Dr. F. C., ophthalmologist, by D. S. Murray (il.), 121
 Patterson, Alexander E., receives honorary degree, 401
 V. pres. of Penn Mutual, by K. E. Madden (il.), 75
 Penn. Gamma, active chapter, 142
 Penn. Omega, fiftieth anniversary, by A. W. Hoggeland (il.), 62
 Fiftieth anniversary celebration at Allegheny, by A. W. Hoggeland (il.), 107
 Has model mystic scroll (il.), 285
 Penn. Zeta, active chapter, 140
 Peters, F. F., author "Houses of Stone," 381
 Pipal, J. A., coach conceives lateral pass (il.), 398
 Pittman, Key, honored by Univ. of Nevada (il.), 107
 Pledge manual ready for distribution (il.), 393
 Poems by S. L. Banks, 58; E. A. Guest, 104; S. L. Banks, 309
 Pontius, D. W., traffic magnate in L.A., 397
 Province Alpha, convention attracts many, by R. R. Haskell (il.), 214
 Province Beta, convention at Syracuse, by F. W. Smith (il.), 312
 John M. Crandall, new archon (il.), 176
 Province Epsilon, meets at Birmingham, by Earnest Harwell (il.), 215
 Province Eta, convention at Golden, by J. M. Coke, 262
 Province Delta, convention at Cincinnati, by R. H. Habbe (il.), 259
 Province Gamma, N.C. Theta host, by L. P. Jones (il.), 313
 Rev. A. C. Holler, new archon, 177 (port.), 289
 Province Iota, convention at Knoxville, by R. H. Horsley, 263
 Province Kappa, convention at Tucson, by C. Healy (il.), 264
 E. E. Jaques, new archon (il.), 176
 Province Lambda, at Corvallis, by M. Manning (il.), 264
 Province Mu, convention, Ill. Beta host, by J. F. Lawson (il.), 261
 Province Theta, Miss. Gamma entertains, by G. D. Strother, 265
 Province Zeta, Dr. C. D. Lee, new archon (il.), 288
 Pyle, E. T., traveling columnist (il.), 337

Q

Quinn, Mose P., coaching at Cornell, 330
 Quivey, O. K., compiled pledge manual (il.), 393

R

Rand, J. H., Jr., wins labor case, 337
 Reames, Alfred Evan, senator of Oregon, by W. A. Frazier (il.), 284
 Another U. S. Senator, 219
 Reed, C. W., with newspaper agency, 398
 R. I. Alpha, active chapter, 86
 Roper, Daniel C., visits temple, 234
 Letter to Σ AE's, (il.), 19
 Rushing
 Local action on hell week recommended (il.), 14
 Third leadership school breaks record, by D. M. Gable, 173
 Fourth leadership school at Evanston in August, by J. O. Moseley (il.), 279
 Enthusiasm marks fourth leadership school, by D. M. Gable (il.), 373

S

Σ AE
 Leaders in public life—1937, by A. J. Schoth (il.), 119
 Prominent in Tenn. legislature, by R. H. Horsley (il.), 109
 Leaders in public life—1938, by Lauren Foreman (il.), 315
 In "Who's Who," by Wm. C. Haygood, 317
 Brothers and sons in the bonds, by Mrs. F. W. Reynolds (il.), 319
 Collegiate Legislative leaders (il.), 326
 Scott, Major Trammell, pres. Sou. Ass'n. of Baseball clubs, by Earnest Harwell (il.), 219
 Scholarship
 Fraternity men lead during 1935-1936, 29
 Σ AE above fraternity midpoint, by R. R. Arner, 281
 Seashore, Dr. Carl E., addresses Iowa graduates, 337
 Sandegren, Andrew, from dog sleds to airplanes (il.), 331
 Schumacker, B. F., with son (port.), 189
 Selcman, Rev. C. C., two Σ AE bishops, by Lauren Foreman (il.), 321
 Sellers, Capt. C. G., clipper victim (il.), 231
 Sellers, Dr. T. F., prominent in health work, by J. T. Mock (il.), 220
 Sheridan, G. V. N., secretary of retail merchants (il.), 338
 Shidler, G. P., loyal Σ AE leader dies (il.), 201

Shipp, J. E. D., author, "Giant Days," 382
 Shults, D. J., heads press association, 337
 Smith, A. M., Nevada state engineer, 236
 Smith, D. W., member natl. labor board (il.), 79
 S. C. Gamma, active chapter, 359
 S. C. Delta, active chapter, 198
 S. D. Sigma, active chapter, 150
 Spencer, Samuel, the three founders of Ga. Beta,
 by Lauren Foreman (il.), 15
 Statistics
 ΣAE statistics and chapter census, 130
 ΣAE statistics and chapter census, 327
 Steele, W. D., writing another play, 339
 Stone, Robert, throwing stones in Hollywood, 231
 Stout, R. H., field secretary for bankers (il.), 398
 Stowell, Leon C., elected to board of trustees (port.),
 177
 Strand, Dr. A. L., pres. Montana state college, 287
 (il.), 179
 Strauss, J. B., Golden Gate bridge opened (il.), 2, 77,
 122, 179. obit. (il.), 364, 400
 Strodel, F. C., chairman G. E. clinic (il.), 238
 Supreme council and province archons (port.), 380
 Supreme council, frontispiece (port.), 50
 Supreme council, new for 1937 (port.), 166
 Sutherd, Eugene, Millikin athletic director (il.), 225

T

Taylor, G. E., author "The 13th Car," 382
 Taylor, Prof. H. C., Kan. Alpha's adviser (il.), 77
 Teeters, W. J., famed toxicologist, by G. K. Thomp-
 son (il.), 4
 Tenn. Kappa
 Nine trophies won in two years by A. Orr (il.), 31
 active chapter, 546
 Tenn. Lambda, active chapter, 360
 Tenn. Omega, reunion at Sewanee (il.), 311
 Termohlen, W. D., plans poultry congress (il.), 399

Texas Delta, active chapter, 359
 Thuss, Richard, sculptor "Lions of Minerva" (port.),
 171
 Timmons, B. E. L., wins Rhodes scholarship (il.),
 226
 Towers, Capt. J. H., in bureau of aeronautics (port.),
 291
 Towers, T. J., N. Y. city court justice, 236
 Travel
 ΣAE European tour arranged for summer, by R. H.
 Wilson (il.), 66
 Your opportunity to see Europe, by C. A. Price
 (il.), 217
 Travis, J. F. M., of Havre *Daily News* (port.), 399
 Trotter, W. C., business administrator at Univ. of
 Miss. (il.), 16
 Trumbo, L. A., presents gift to temple, 339
 Turner, Dr. F. H., new ESH (il.), 171
 Turpin, Wm. C., heads Georgia Bar (il.), 118
 Tuttle, Judge A. J., retires from bar position, 236,
 Silver Ermine to (il.), 103; poem to, 104
 Tyler, W. H., heads wholesale grocers, by A. J. Wash
 (il.), 76

U

Upshur, Col. W. P., general of marines, by T. McN.
 Simpson (il.), 12; (il.), 384

V

Vt. Alpha-Sigma-Pi
 active chapter, 65
 rebuilding chapter house, 18
 new Norwich chapter house rises from ashes, by
 W. S. McIlhenny (il.), 65
 interior views of new home, 212
 Vt. Beta,
 initiation and banquet, by P. E. Patch (il.), 131
 active chapter, 408

Va. Omicron, Will Marshall, houseman (il.), 196
 Va. Sigma, active chapter, 247
 Va. Tau
 Survivors of Old Va. Tau (il.), 133
 Lives again at Richmond, by W. S. King (il.),
 213

W

Walker, Hon. Cliff. M., ass't attorney general, 189
 Walker, W. A. A., editor of *News* (il.), 237
 Waller, G. A., gets personnel post, 234
 Waller, J. O., paints Raphael's "School of Athens,"
 by W. C. Haygood (il.), 69
 Watson, Thomas E., shrine planned, 78
 Walter, Z. M., Kiwanis district governor (il.), 17
 Weller, R. F., heads Nebraska patrol system (port.),
 289
 Wettach, Dr. R. H., ass't. att'y. gen. of N.C., 397
 Wentworth, G. O., leads junior group, 398
 Weston, John, makes opera debut, 236
 Whitcomb, Dr. F. C., honored (il.), 17
 Who's Who in the chapters (il.), 322
 Wiley, H. R., dedicate chair in temple (il.), 236
 Winship, North, consul in Poland (il.), 337
 Wiper, D. W., safety director (il.), 338
 Wisconsin Alpha, active chapter, 134, 362
 chapter house, 36
 Wisconsin Phi, active chapter, 87
 Witte, W. A., Wyoming athletic director (il.), 329
 Wolcott, E. R., scientist and inventor, by J. E.
 Chapman, 16
 Wood, W. C., leader in small boat sailing (il.), 385
 Woodall, W. C., heads associated alumni, 401
 Woodell, S. F., pres. advertising ass'n, 397
 Wunderlich, H. J., dean of men at Idaho, 339
 Wyoming Alpha
 active chapter, 148, 361

110 W. 25th St., Camp Hill, Pa.; *Vice-President*, John M. Crandall, Hotel Harrisburger; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Oscar F. R. Treder, Jr., 119 South St., Harrisburg, Pa.

HARTFORD, CONN., *President*, Franklin A. Sears, 97 Cowles St.; *Vice-President*, Edward Linke, 53 Thomson Rd., West Hartford; *Secretary*, James D. Crocker, 301 Washington St.; *Treasurer*, Robert Benjamin, 17 Vincent St., West Hartford.

HENDERSON, KY., *President*, George S. Clay; *Vice-President*, Andrew P. Sights; *Secretary-Treasurer*, E. Lambert Farmer, Dinner—Second Wednesday of each month, 7:00, Soaper Hotel.

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF., *Secretary-Treasurer*, H. S. Mulhollen, 462 N. Flores, Hollywood, Calif. Meetings—Third Thursday of each month, 6:00 P.M., Hollywood Hotel, Cor. Hollywood Blvd. & Highland Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

HONOLULU, HAWAII, *President*, Ted F. Trent, 929 Fort St.; *Vice-President*, Chester Livingston, 89 S. King St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Stanley S. Ballard, University of Hawaii, Luncheon—Second Wednesday of each month, noon, Blaisdell Hotel.

HOUSTON, TEX., *President*, Lloyd A. Hammer, 1115 Second National Bank Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Ben G. Sewall, 1001 Second National Bank Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Morris Brownlee, 502 Second National Bank Bldg., Dinner—First Thursday of each month, 6:30, Houston Club.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., *President*, Richard F. Mills, Fletcher Savings & Trust Co.; *Vice-President*, Edwin D. Cree, 5515 Guilford Ave.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Joseph C. DeHority, R.R.16, Box 10Y, Meetings—Every Wednesday at noon at the Board of Trade Dining Room.

JACKSON, TENN., *President*, H. E. Henry, Jr., 137 Terrace Pl.; *Vice-President*, Robert Baldrige, Southern Hotel; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Sam Wallace, State Highway Garage, Meeting—First Friday of each month, New Southern Hotel.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA., *President*, W. A. Stanly, 605 Florida Theatre Bldg.; *Vice-President*, William Dickson, Bishes Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, McCarthy Crenshaw, 1814 Laura St.

KANSAS CITY, MO., *President*, Dr. Charles K. Shofstall, Professional Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Hugh Hiller, Commerce Trust Co.; *Secretary*, I. K. Campbell, Jr., c/o R. B. Jones & Sons, Inc.; *Treasurer*, Marshall Pardee, 2800 Wyandotte.

KNOXVILLE, TENN., *President*, Henry W. White, Jr., 604 General Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Robert A. Culver, Fidelity Bankers Trust Co.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Charles A. Wallace, No. 8 Journal Arcade.

KOKOMO, IND., *President*, Robert Arnett, 115 N. Indiana St.; *Vice-President*, Reid McCain, 524 W. Sycamore St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, R. C. Schwartz, 218 W. Walnut St., Kokomo, Ind. Dinner—First Monday of each month, 6:00, Francis Hotel.

LAKE CHARLES, LA., *President*, E. L. Gorham, 732 Division St.; *Vice-President*, Dr. Olin W. Moss, Weber Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John I. Fowler, Bel Bldg., Meetings—12:00 Luncheon at the Majestic Hotel the 3rd Thursday of each month.

LINCOLN, NEB., *President*, Thomas M. Davis, 912 Security Mutual Life Bldg.; *Secretary*, John W. Clemens, Stuart Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Dr. Paul G. Ludwick, 1019 Sharp Bldg.

LONG BEACH, CALIF., *President*, W. R. Fisher, 3615 Brayton Ave.; *Vice-President*, E. G. Folsom, 3572 California St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Gerhard Ehmman, 440 E. 56th St. Meeting—Second Thursday of each month, 8:00.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF., *President*, Phillip T. Libbey, 530 W. 6th St.; *1st Vice-President*, J. Lewis Burke, Standard Oil Co.; *2nd Vice-President*, William F. Grimes, 2465 Cumberland, San Marino, Calif.; *Secretary*, C. Burdette Sadler, 510 W. 6th St.; *Treasurer*, Lloyd F. Hunt, 601 W. 5th St.; *Assistant Treasurer*, Walter Lammersen, 114 S. New Hampshire, Luncheon—Every Friday, 12:15, University Club.

LOUISVILLE, KY., *President*, Joseph Wallingford, Citizens' Union Natl.; *Vice-President*, Henry C. Raymond, Swift and Co., 301 E. Main St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Joseph M. Haysc, 301 S. 5th St., Luncheon—First Wednesday of each month, 12:00, Turf Buffet, 137 S. Fourth St.

MADISON, WIS., *President*, George W. Blanchard, Jr., 609 Howard Place; *Vice-President*, Karl Kurtenacker, Shorewood Hills; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Fritz Kaeser, 3505 Blackhawk Drive, Luncheon—First Monday of each month at 12:15 at the Capitol Hotel.

MARION, OHIO, *President*, Floyd G. Browne, 413 E. Church St.; *Secretary*, Fred J. Allen, 150 Baker St.

MIAMI, FLA., *President*, John H. Stembler, Congress Bldg.; *Vice-President*, E. N. Belcher, Jr., c/o Belcher Oil Co.; *Secretary*, Wm. C. Gaither, Congress Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Robert McGabey, c/o Commercial Credit Co., Luncheon Meetings—1st and 3rd Wednesdays of each month at 12:15 at the Seven Seas Restaurant.

MILWAUKEE, WIS., *President*, Omar T. McMahon, 1914 N. Prospect Ave.; *Vice-President*, Floyd E. Nelson, 4249 N. 19th St.; *Secretary*, Homer J. Bendinger, 913 E. Juneau Ave.; *Treasurer*, Philip W. Gross, 2375 N. Wash. Ave.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., *President*, Philip Neville, 414 Roanoke Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Warren Hamburg, 310 Fosha Tower; *Secretary*, Roger E. Dunn, N210 First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul; *Treasurer*, Thomas Mowery, Curtis Hotel, Dinner—Every other Tuesday of each month, 6:15, Minneapolis YMCA.

MISSOULA, MONT., *President*, Oliver Ziebarth, 601-6th E., *Secretary*, J. Edward Deschamps, R.R. #2.

MOBILE, ALA., *President*, Garret F. Aldredge, Trust Dept., Merchants Natl. Bank of Mobile; *Vice-President*, S. W. Pipes, Jr., 417-1st Natl. Bank Bldg.; *Secretary*, W. M. Boykins, Jr., 1st Natl. Bank Bldg.; *Treasurer*, A. Fletcher Gordon, Merchants Natl. Bank Bldg.

NASHVILLE, TENN., *President*, Zach A. Coles, Stahlman Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Mack Gilbert, Tenn. Electric Power Co.; *Secretary*, Robert H. Horsley, Vanderbilt Athletic Ass'n.; *Treasurer*, Fleming Smith, A. J. Smith Lumber Co., Luncheon—Second Saturday of each month during college year, 12:30, Andrew Jackson Hotel.

NEW KENSINGTON, PA. (ALLEGHENY VALLEY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION), *President*, Paul E. Finger, 377 Vernon Ave., Parnassus, Pa.; *Vice-President*, E. Lester Fix, 119 Woodmont Ave., New Kensington, Pa.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John C. Tinstman, 400-5th Ave., New Kensington, Pa.

NEW YORK, N.Y., *President*, Daryl D. Johns, 256 Broadway; *Vice-President*, Gordon M. Ellis, 120 Broadway; *Secretary*, Edward T. Soukup, 92 Gold St.; *Treasurer*, Lacy L. Bright, 55 West 44th St., Uptown Luncheon—Every Tuesday, 12:30, City Club, 55 W. 44th St., Downtown Luncheon—Every Wednesday, 12:30, Bahner's Restaurant, 126 Williams St.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA., *President*, Grover D. Strother, 1st Natl. Bank and Trust Co.; *Vice-President*, Dr. Milan McKinney, Medical Arts Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John G. Watson, Okla. Tax Commission, State Capitol, Luncheon—First Saturday of each month, 12:15, University Club.

ORANGE COUNTY, CALIF., *President*, R. S. Savery, Box 605, Whittier, Calif.; *Vice-President*, John van Barneveld, 608 Beverly Blvd., Whittier, Calif.; *Secretary*, Beatty Neighbors, Rt. 2, Box 87, Anaheim, Calif.; *Treasurer*, Theron Wilson, 101 Rose Dr., Fullerton, Calif.

PASADENA, CALIF., *President*, Lyle Strainfield, 1241 Solita Rd.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Jack C. Van Ornum, 737 W. Washington St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., *President*, C. D. Krumrine, Liberty Title & Trust Bldg.; *Vice-President*, A. F. Haise, 129 North 12th St.; *Secretary*, G. W. Helwig, 2200 Lincoln Liberty Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Fairbairn Gilkeson, 518 Wynnwood Rd., Merion, Pa., Luncheon—Second Wednesday of each month, 12:30, Arcadia Cafe, Chestnut below Broad.

PITTSBURGH, PA., *President*, Robert M. Ingram, Plaza Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Dr. George Booth, Medical Arts Bldg.; *Secretary*, Dr. John Day Garvin, 5004 Jenkins Arcade; *Treasurer*, F. S. Kailer, 224 Frick Bldg., Luncheon—Every Thursday at 12:00 Noon, Harvard-Yale-Princeton Club.

POMONA, CALIF. (POMONA VALLEY), *President*, Harold H. Downey, 338 Adams St.; *Vice-President*, Ed Cline, 1594 Waterman St., San Bernardino; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John O. Tillman, 301 Progress-Bulletin Bldg., Meetings—Third Friday of each month at the home of one of the group.

PORTLAND, ORE., *President*, Harry Hanson, Jr., Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co.; *Vice-President*, Elmer Colwell, George S. Kerr Co., Title and Trust Bldg.; *Secretary*, Earl Repp, Atkinson Jones Co., U. S. National Bank Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Lee Rapp, W. P. Fuller Co., Luncheon—Every Monday, 10th Floor Tea Room, Meier and Frank Co.

PROVIDENCE, R.I., *President*, Thomas E. Toole, Manville-Jencks, Manville; *Vice-President*, Lee A. Worrell, 1511 Turks Head Bldg.; *Secretary*, Arthur R. Toole, 340 River Ave.; *Treasurer*, Francis S. Goff, Jr., 29 Weybosset St.

QUINCY, ILL., *President*, George B. Gregory, Jr.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Marcus Shelfer.

RENO, NEV., *President*, Harold D. Vaughan, 1325 "K" St., Apt. 1, Bakersfield, Calif.; *Vice-President*, Bill Ligon, Jr., 402 Cheney; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Fred W. Steiner, Jr., 1356 County Rd., Sparks, Nev.

RICHMOND, VA. (CENTRAL VIRGINIA), *President*, Dr. Hubert A. Fee, c/o Medical College of Virginia; *Vice-President*, Dr. Leonard C. Albright, c/o University of Richmond; *Secretary*, Howard P. Falls, c/o Pure Oil Co.; *Treasurer*, Murray H. Harrison, c/o Universal Credit Co., Grace-American Bldg.—Dinner, Third Monday of each month.

ROCHESTER, N.Y., *President*, Col. Carey H. Brown, 202 Vassar St.; *Vice-President*, Benjamin H. Palmer, 642 Wellington Ave.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Phil E. Needham, 59 Bradford Road, Brighton, N.Y., Luncheon—Every Wednesday noon at the Chamber of Commerce Dining Room, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 55 St. Paul St.

ROCK ISLAND, ILL., *President*, Delbert Wells, 2503 Scott St., Davenport; *Vice-President*, T. E. Van Meter, 2516-16th Ave., Moline; *Secretary-Treasurer*, William H. Christison, Jr., 1565-34th Ave., Moline, Dinner—Second Thursday of each month, 6:30, various places in Tri-Cities.

ST. LOUIS, MO., *President*, H. P. Cann, 814 Post Dispatch Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Dr. Richard F. Jack, 931 Mo. Theatre Bldg., Luncheon—1st Tues-

day of every month at the Missouri Athletic Club, 12:15 P.M.

SAN ANTONIO, TEX., *President*, Yancey L. Russell, 1002 Alamo National Bldg.; *Vice-President*, W. A. Bedell, Jr., 610 S. Texas Bank Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Frank J. Baskin, 935 Majestic Bldg.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF., *President*, Lloyd B. Neill, 4637 Altadena Ave.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, M. S. Holloway, Jr., 3221 Granada, Dinner—Second Thursday of each month, 6:30, University Club.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., *President*, Ralph L. Phelps, 1155 Bryant St.; *Vice-President*, Thomas A. Gallagher, 405 Montgomery St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Raymond F. Luce, 1204 Hobart Bldg., Luncheon—First Tuesday of each month, Commercial Club, 465 California St.

SCHENECTADY, N.Y., *President*, E. D. Glover, Central Station Dept., General Electric Co.; *Vice-President*, G. P. Tarlton, c/o Patent Dept., General Electric Co.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, E. M. Kullgren, Accounting Dept., General Electric Co.

SEATTLE, WASH., *President*, Walter D. Northfield, 5756-34th St. N.E.; *Vice-President*, Dr. George L. Vandewall, 921 Medical-Dental Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Lieut. Robert C. Howard, 211 Office Appliance Bldg., Luncheon—Every Tuesday noon, College Club, 6th Ave. and Spring St.

SHAWNEE, OKLA., *President*, Charles W. Mooney; *Vice-President*, Leslie A. Ford; *Treasurer*, Huay A. Cash; *Cor. Secretary*, Bradford Milstead, Meetings—Every other Friday night.

SPARTANBURG, S.C., *President*, W. R. Newbury, Sou. Public Utility Co.; *Vice-President*, J. W. Mansfield; *Secretary-Treasurer*, James B. Caldwell, Jr., 378 Pine St., Meeting—Last Tuesday of each month.

SPOKANE, WASH., *President*, John Boothe, c/o Brown Johnston Co.; *Vice-President*, Phil Corneil, c/o Pacific Finance Corp.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, R. A. Kropp, c/o Kropp & Sons, Dinner—Third Tuesday of each month, 6:30, Dessert Hotel, 1st and Wall Sts.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL., *President*, Joe Lynd, 920 S. 6th St.; *Secretary*, Dean G. Curry, 304½ W. Jackson St.; *Treasurer*, Lance Davis, 1730 E. Capitol Ave.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS. (WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS), *President*, Fred C. Stevens, 362 Dwight St., Holyoke, Mass.; *Secretary*, Edward Rice, Arms Mfg. Co., South Deerfield, Mass.; *Treasurer*, Richard Haskell, 28 Lawler St., Holyoke, Mass., Luncheon—Second Monday of each month, 12:15, Highland Hotel.

SYRACUSE, N.Y., *President*, Harold S. Coyne, 610 Hill Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Howard C. Kimber, 505-513 University Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Paul I. Roegen, 715 Starrett Syracuse Bldg., Luncheon—Second and fourth Wednesdays of each month, 12:15, Chamber of Commerce.

TACOMA, WASH., *President*, Reggie A. Ritter, 4317 S. "M" St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Ralph O. Boden, 201 Washington Bldg., Luncheon—Every Tuesday noon, Clow's 11th St. and Pacific Ave.

TALLAHASSEE, FLA., *President*, Cuyte P. McCord, Lewis State Bank Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Leonard A. Wesson, 503 McDaniel St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Fred N. Lowry.

TAMPA, FLA., *President*, Wm. E. Hamner, 311½ Zack St.; *Vice-President*, James T. Swann, 314 Madison St.; *Secretary*, Wm. A. Gillen, Citizens Bank Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Melbourne Cody, 1st Savings & Trust Co.

TUSCALOOSA, ALA., *President*, Dr. R. I. Little; *Vice-President*, G. H. Jones; *Secretary*, Wilmer Poyner, Jr.

WASHINGTON, D.C., *President*, Walter M. Bauman, 1 Thomas Circle, N.W.; *Vice-President*, Bradford Swope, 2812-34th Pl., N.W.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Arthur J. Hilland, Shoreham Bldg.

WICHITA, KAN., *President*, Norville D. Snyder, Suite 517 Union National Bank Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Roy W. Elliott, 1635 Fairmont; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Richard E. Bird, Jr., 1116 N. Market St., Luncheon—First Tuesday of each month at the Lassen Hotel.

CHAPTER SUPPLIES

The following chapter supplies can be secured only from the National Office of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill., the prices being as shown:

Scrap Books, 16x12 ins.....	\$2.25
ΣAE Song Book	1.25
Baird's Manual	4.00
Photograph of Levere Memorial Temple, 8x10 ins.	1.00
Pledge Manual	1.00
Paragraph History70
Pledge Buttons75
National Laws50
Scroll Parchment (full sheet) ..	1.60
Scroll Parchment (half sheet) ..	.80
Standard Account Forms03
Standard Account Instructions.	1.50

Forms for other reports are furnished to the chapters periodically or on request to the National Offices. All orders should be addressed to Sigma Alpha Epsilon, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

MARCH DEAD LINE

February 1 is the dead line for the March issue of THE RECORD and all material intended for use in that issue should be sent in well before that date. Photographs for use in the March issue must be received not later than January 15. All material for THE RECORD is judged primarily on its news value but, other things being equal, will be given priority in accordance with the date received. Articles and photographs should be addressed to Editor, THE RECORD of ΣAE, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

What Every ΣAE Should Own

BOOKS

Catalogue and Directory\$2.00
ΣAE in the World War 2.50

By W. C. Levere

Loose Leaf Scrap Book 2.25
Paragraph History70
Baird's Manual 4.00
ΣAE Song Book 1.25
Playlet of First Meeting10
National Laws50
Coat of Arms in Colors, Large 2.25
ΣAE Crest in Metal50
Photo of Levere Memorial Temple
8 x 10 ins. 1.00

JEWELRY

No. 0—Sister Pin 4.00
No. 1—Official size 5.00
No. 2—Swagger size 7.25
Replica of Original Badge 8.00

FOR ALUMNI ONLY

Double-faced Watch Charm Badge 7.00

Orders filled C.O.D., or check may be sent with order. Address all orders and make all checks payable to

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON
BOX 1856, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

The Double-Faced Watch Charm Badge

For Alumni Only



Worn on Waldemar Chain, Your ΣAE Badge Goes on with Your Watch.

No Loss of Badges Left on Clothes Sent to Cleaners.

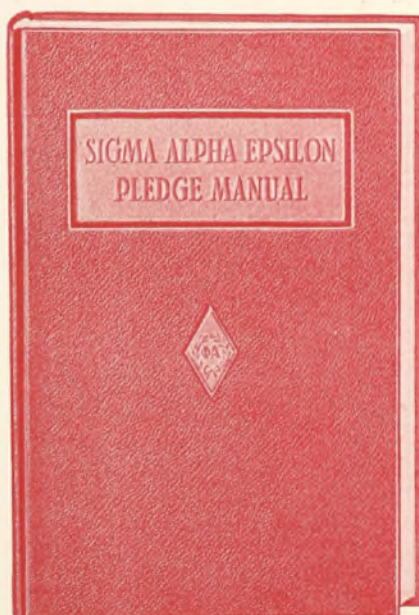
The Ideal Birthday or Christmas Gift for the ΣAE Father, Brother, Husband or Sweetheart.

Price \$7.00 Postpaid When Remittance Sent with Order or Will Be Sent C.O.D.

Address all orders and make all checks payable to

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON
Box 1856, Evanston, Illinois

THE PLEDGE MANUAL OF SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON



By O. K. Quivey, Past Eminent Supreme Archon.

Published in August, 1938.

Gives Complete and Up-to-date Information about Σ A E and the American College Fraternity System.

Every Alumnus Should Have This Volume in His Library.

Price \$1.00 When Remittance Sent with Order or Will be sent C.O.D.

Address all orders and make checks payable to

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON, P.O. BOX 1856, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS